	257854	<u> </u>		
DISPATCH	SECRET	WAS U	ATAM	ACC) MISS
Chief, WH Division	n		ACTUAL SACTOR	
			(M.) (C.C. 1747)	_
			CON CONT MANINE	
Chief of Station, M	lexico City		ABSTRACT	
<del></del>		Character Contraction	S. Britis CB	
Technical Surveilla	ance Soviet/Satellite Agen	t's		
HMMW~10893				
concentrating LIFE Soviet, Satellite an in the past has unde coverage in the futuable for assignment can and will cover senough priority to co.  2. For example	agrees with Headquarter. AT or LIENVOY coverage of Cuban agents residing in ertaken this type coverage are as LIFEAT and LIENV to these targets. As lies any possible target Headquarter.  e, Carmen BRUFAU Civit esults were not considere	e on suspected in Mexico City and will control (OY facilities adquarters is uarters considered).	d and/or known. The Station inue such become availaware, this Staders of high	:
the coverage.				
		1. Mand	(withing	
		rflard.	J. (withing	
the coverage.		rflerd.	ç (uthio	
		rllard.	(wthis	
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		rllerd.	Ç. (without	
Distribution: 3 - Hqs				
Distribution: 3 - Hqs				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Distribution: 3 - Hqs				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		OATE TYPES		-
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		AVI TYPO	CATE DISPATO	-
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		OATE TYPES  28 Au  OSSPATCH SV	2 2	· ·
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		OATE TYPES  23 AU  DISPATCH BY  H MMA	ig. 1902 of Aug	· ·
Distribution: 3 - Hqs		DATE TYPES  23 Au  SSPATON SV  H MMA  *EADQUARTI	DATE DESIGNED  I.G. 1902 SI AUG  MBOLANC WARSER  1-19700  PESTALE MARRIEC	-
Distribution: 3 - Hqs	CROSS REFERENCE TO - ES COPY	OATE TYPES  23 AU  DISPATCH BY  H MMA	DATE DESIGNED  I.G. 1902 SI AUG  MBOLANC WARSER  1-19700  PESTALE MARRIEC	-

CLASSIFICATION DISPATCH PROCESSING SECRET MARKET FOR TADIES ON Chief of Station, Mexico City THE INCESTING BECOMED ABSTRACT-Chief. WH Division SUBJECT LIFEAT Project Reseval ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES ACTION REQUIRED: For Your Information .: 1924-19129, 1 June 1962 REFERENCE 1. Project LIFBAT has been renewed for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00. 2. Please note that this means a cut of \$3,193.00 from the Station's original request for \$102,193,00 to \$99,000.00. Will was allocated \$99,000.00 for this Project for FY 63. 3. This reduction was made by reducing "Miscellaneous Op Expenses" from \$4,000.00 to \$807.00. 4. KUTURE and KUDESE Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUDESE reiterated that the facilities of this Project could and should be used for the coverage of known or highly suspected agents of the Soviet/Satellite and Cuban intelligence services in Haxico. KUDESK notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station. END OF DISPATCH Distribution: 2 - Mexico City 9 AUS 1962 B1 July 1962 DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER CROSS REPERFACE TO <del>225</del>-10803 HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER CLASSIFICATION \$50-6-32/1 SECRET ORIGINATING COUTANG RI INITIAL Lee G. Norris 5940 WH/3/Mexico 1 - WILJ/Mexi Chrono Dr D/AN WH/PO/A ATT/VIS RELEASING CONCOLLANGE

3,400

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION REPLACES FORM \$1.00 MINCH MAD BE 1550

J. C. KING

MEMORANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director, Plans

SUBJECT : Project LIFEAT (Renewal)

WH - Mexico City

1. The attached project, originating in WH Division, is presented for renewal for the period 1 July 1992 through 30 June 1963. The project supports a unilateral telephone tap operation which provides daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Eavico City and personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups.

- 2. Authority is requested to obligate \$50,000 from the DD/P-WB Division budget in fiscal year 1963, outfeet to the availability of funds. Of this amount \$10,800 is estimated for administrative salaries; \$43,415 for field agent salaries; \$20,928 for basenouse fentals; \$15,000 for equipment; \$2,100 for local transportation; and \$50,000 for miscellaneous operational expenses.
- By the Division with a covering memorandum, give a clear description of the project activity and accompliaments. The project has been in continuous operation since lydl, starting with a single tap against the Devict leastion in Mexico City and new covering as many as thirty lines in a given month. The project is staffed by an "outside" case officer (Career Agent David M. WILSTED (p) of Project LINCG), four contrast agents who do administrative work, and twenty-ene field arents including monitors and linescen. Durin the past year the project provided coverage of the home phones of three Soviet Intelligence officers, the Polish Emissoy, the Yugoday Emissay, major firms designed in the transhipment of U.S. goods to dues, American Communists in Mexico, and exile and revolutionary groups in Mexico. SI information was obtained and additional accority was provided Station operations. Although coverage of the official Soviet and Caech installations measure a joint operation with the Mexican Government in LIEB/VOY. Project LIEBAS remains available to resume coverage of these installations should a change in the local government or its attitude to CIA participation necessitate such change.

SEGRE

For the future, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike" operations which will require access to telephone centrals and called. It is the opinion of the Station that the support provided the Station operations, the CI/GE information, and the ability to cover sensitive targets without revealing our interest to Itaison services justifies the expenditure of funds, time, and perronnel under this project. The overall performance of all agents in the somplex continued to be good; no security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved.

4. Appropriate Special Shaff commonents recommend renewal. The FI Staff notes that the project restinges to be a most useful operational asset of the Station shi in addition has produced a thirty-seven positive intelligence disagnizations, six of which were of particular interest concerning the file al transmignent of goods to Suba. FI/O comments that one from of direct interest to PI/D was received from Project blands and that the technical coverage of the diplomatic installations would afford valuable assistance to the planning and conduct of any PI/D endeavor to mount operations. The CI Staff references that the facilities of this project could and should be seed for the coverage of known of highly associated agents of the Station. If notes that some twenty of these agents have been documented in detailed target studies which were forwarded to the Station.

5. I recommend renewal of Project LIPEAT and invite the Division's attenuish to the recommendations of DI Staff in paracraph 4 above.

O. M. Hims onler, Lory Po

Anorovod •

14-00000

Willaunmies

27 del 6 L

Attachments: Project Culline LISEAT PI Memoranda Section of the sectio

SECTI

19 301 86

MEMCRANDUM FOR: Assistant Deputy Director (Plans)

THROUGH:

DDP/PG

SUPUTCT:

Project LIFEAT Renewal

FI Staff recommends renewal of Project LIFEAT. This unilateral audio effort continues to be a most useful operational asset of the station as indicated by the specific examples furnished in the renewal request. In addition, it produced 37 positive intelligence disseminations, six of which were of particular interest concerning illegal transhipment of U.S. goods to Cuba.

LICYD GEORGE
Chief
Foreign Intelligence

Attachment Project

SECTI

GP22F 1 Ethafet 1 vo estreit 62 - V 114 5 vo e - 12

# SECRET

9 July 1962

Project LIFEAT WH/Mexico

(Audio Operation)

- 1. PI/INT files contain 37 positive information disseminations attributed wholly or in part to Project LIFEAT during the year 1 July 1961 through June 1962. They were concerned principally with contacts between Mexican Communists or leftists and Cubans or individuals of the Soviet Bloc, and with the travel of Latin Americans to the Soviet Bloc and Cuba. Six reports of particular interest consisted of information on Transcontinental S.A., a company allegedly engaged in the illegal transshipment of US goods to Cuba. Other reports of significance dealt with the contacts and activities of former Guatemalan President Juan Jose AREVALO Barmeja, now living in Mexico. There was reporting on Eicaraguan and Spanish exile activity in Mexico and on the revolutionary sentiment and expectations of other Latin American nationals.
- 2. LIFFAT has provided positive intelligence of value and of relevance to customer requirements and to objectives of the PNIO. It has been pointed out in the renewal request that the production of positive information is incidental to the projects primary function as a support and CI/CE operation.
  - 3. RENEWAL IS RECOMMENDED.

HANCEN ESTEY Chief, FI/INT/RE

SECRET

SECULIFICATION SECULI

Crystonym	A	•	116303
LIFEAT		WH.	Mexico City
Type of Project	interview of the second contract of the secon	manga nagan an anga Mahasa Manga Asar Asar 1900 a sa s	entre and entered to the entered to
Provides Mexico ( which has been in	ity Station with	a unilateral teleph	one tap operation
Case Officer	and the second s		Stopm & Bldg
Lee G. Norris		5940	3 B 0003 Hq
	Property Car	7.36633	a of Names Thomas and the same species of the Contract Co
New	**************************************	किंद्रास्त्रीय होते । होत्	75 (0 L)
Amendmeut Expansion	Annual residence of the second	and the management and the second	135 2301
		1 July 1962	30 June 1963
Comments and Recommend	aligna		

KUDESK/ICG concurs in the recommendation that the LIFEAT Project renewal request be approved;

13 July 1962 Wide E. Shamps

SECRET

4 ( )			. ,		(eag) (c	1 '6010'	10410		,		
and the same and the	PROJECT	ACTION				1.198	ĂŤ		* <u>*</u>		
EL TRANSPORTAL	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE		X iici		-   c	<u> </u>			g <b>ar</b> ia egyan n		
	APPTOVAL	4 .	vision								
	AME NOWE NO	Mexic	o City	Ϋ,		; , ,		13			
	K 1.1.63	VR/3	,	Mex	leo						
	E # 7 E % S + 1 O %	Tinsion Cast efficia									
Andreas The control	,*18#IW4*10W	3 B 0003	Bq	117696 MR RET		59	40		and the second		
		CONCURRE	HCES OF DIVISIO	DM .							
LOGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT	TYPID	NAME (And or	enatūtoj		PAT	c C		I IN SEAS			
CWH/3/Nexico	John M. Whitte	n		<u> </u>							
CMI/3	Ned P. Holman	7	Whilmon	*********	1910						
RJIT/BPM	Robert D. Cart	or Ribu	to duly	- 1	21 1	יף אנ					
VIL/PO/A	Clerk V. Simoc	7 47 Pm	of Rilea		269	),,,,	19	62.			
CMHD YEY	J. C. King	unta	neston		16 90	ma	114	. 1-	يد		
				ı	V	!					
		Page the photography actioning in our surround	g.								
		CONCURRENCES	OF OTHER COMP	OMENTS	Francisco part				1		
Marie de la company de la comp	and change of the control of the control of the control of the same against a	يدهاواله دا دن مكانه حير ويسيشدونها جيداحيد دردور شر	ليويكيدك بالمرواح والأشارة والرجيد والاحتيا				,				
	anifologi, desperimental som syndroper protes av yannamen och andyka general	garanan ay anar santa Carte	nighter Morphism die retter verschieden Aber				-	_			
	. The street of	Medica Options having a survivinia data metal	مورد در ساره استان در مورد در د		e, -1-1 yan						
	-	يونادي والمراجع والمستوان والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والم	هن متاندهستان هام احتساد وم ش						<del> </del>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	g ago ann ann an de d'ha a d'ha na Norman, e na Laboren, dennas, den e n				-	-			
			APPROVAL				$\perp$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
W	PERIOD		TITAL AND	AT I	f v		14°C: N	7	18 B. V.		
1.1	11y 1962 30	June 1963	\$ 99,000.0		14.3	\$ 99,	000	,00	14 Table 1		
APPROXING ALTHORIT	*	316847,41				0411					
DDP/PG			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,			•			
848	*******	;	SECRET						. 4		

19 June 1963

#### LIFEAT Project Renewal Request

- 1. It is requested that the attached LIFEAT Renewal Request be approved for the period of 1 July 1962 through 30 June 1963 in the amount of \$99,000.00, all of which falls within FY 1963. \$99,000.00 was programmed for FY 1963 in the WND allocation.
- 2. This Project provides the Mexico City Station with a unilateral telephone tap operation which has been in existence for the past 11 years.
- 3. While the primary object of this Project is not the production of positive intelligence, it was in whole or in part the source of 30 positive information disseminations. In addition to this production and support of other Station operations, it provides ODENVY with information concerning the American Communist Group in Mexico.
- 4. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this Project since it is believed the operation would cease in case a situation should arise where they would be applicable.
- 5. No training programs for any LIPEAT personnel are anticipated during the renewal period.
- 6. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the attached field request. WH Division has cut the field request from \$102,193.00 to \$99,000.00.

UNCLASSIFIED	ERNAL	<u> </u>		COMP INTIAL SECR
	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET
UBJECT: (O <del>ceansi</del> )	•		•	
		, ,	1	
ROM:			EXTENSION	13-175/22 13:00
IP/ARD/RETIRED PRO G-E-63	JECIS UNII	; ,		DA.A.
		<del></del>		
D: (Officer designation, room number, w olding)	<u> </u>	ATE -	OFFICER'S	CCMMENTS (Number each comment to their home to whom Drow a line ocross column offer each comm
,	ELCENTO.	PORWARDED	<del></del>	
1/2 7-				Please attack
SHIFFE BEC	5	1 9	- U	
• '/				Busic to the
				Scare c. co-
•		1 1		attacked dec-
	<u> </u>			
		1	•	Pasian still
	_			1 11/6/1
				cla-fil to fil
والمحارب والمعقد والمعاري المداد المحتري الأ				11 50-6: 32/1
				Pan 17/1-6 2
	1			12 11-X/-E
				•
	•		]	•
nt engels is a transport entire partition and make the institutions				
			į	
para angan miling salam <del>agilinda, salam</del> nada sa in salah mela penada da dan salam sa - A - Produc <sup>a</sup> - Joseph - A	-			
•			ĺ	
The state of the s				The state of the s
		-		V ·
<del>and the state of </del>				perous leende-un
RETURN TO:				Les retiled repliences
G-S-53 ALIB:				dating likel thru 60%
/ maren Samurana. P	7	İ	ĺ	so we don't him bet
	-+			dating back thru 606 so we don't have the dreument here.
	, ,	1	1	WH/1/FI
and the state of t				WHII/FZ
	1 1	*	1	(ourfile, date Laceto
	<del></del>			(469)
		7		and the second s
		•	,	***



# PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

CRYPTONY	M LIFEAT	CASE OFFICER JARROS VIARCOS
, ,		
STATION_	MEXICO CITY	CHIEF OF STATION WIllard C. CURTIS

Remove from Project ! OPIAN 6 CS Classification: 50 6 32/3

JOB 9 7 7 Pold: 4 32/3

[NO -/- HAMA 19129 | Jun 62

CS COFY

50-6-32/1

# PROJECT LIFEAT

# PROJECT REVIEW

# I. Product of the Project

### A. Soviet Coverage

As noted in last year's Project LIFEAT renewal request, LIFEAT coverage of the official Soviet installation was discontinued on 22 June 1960 when the parallel liaison project LIENVOY assumed coverage of this target. In early January 1962 LIFEAT undertook coverage of the home phones of three of the most active Soviet Intelligence officers. This was in response to the continuing Station CI program which includes the monitoring of Soviet contacts, and the guidance received from KUDESK Staff at the time of the last LIFEAT renewal. As of this date, this coverage has not been active for sufficient time to fully evaluate its usefulness. However, it is believed that such coverage has the potential to add materially to the Station's effort in the CI field. Although not designed to provide positive intelligence, some by-product of this type has been obtained. Samples are as follows:

HMM-6364, 8 May 1962 (Briefing of Mexican Pro-Marxist Journalist by Soviet Embassy)
HMM-6382, 15 May 1962 (Mexican Traveller to the USSR)
HMM-6376, 11 May 1962 (Refutation of Rumors that Soviet Cosmonaut TITOV will visit Mexico)

#### B. Polish Embassy

LIFEAT has remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target. The information provided to the interested Case Officer has in the past been described as "unique" and "invaluable". This description holds with equal emphasis for the present as well as the past. Selective examples of the valuable positive intelligence product of this coverage are:

HMMA-17448, 28 July 1961 (Henryk POTASZ)
HMMA-17647, (LIFEAT/LAURICLE), 25 August 1961
HMMA-17694, 1 September 1961 (Irena Halina ZORAWSKA)
HMMA-17876, 29 September 1961 (Movement of Polish Nationals)

53 2537

50-6.32/1

HMMA-18058, 27 October 1961 (Satellite Trade in Mexico) HMMA-18074, 31 October 1961 (Activities of Polish Embassies in Mexico and Brazil) HMMA-18913, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI) HMMA-18915, 27 April 1962 (RYBAT/Eugenlusz SKOTNICKI) HMM-5743, 7 July 1961 (Possible Purchase of Ships from Poland) HMM-5894, 14 September 1961 (Trade Between Mexico and Poland)

HMM-5921, 26 September 1961 (Polish Plans to Buy Zinc from Mexico)

# C. Cuban Coverage

LIFEAT was able to provide coverage of major firms dealing in U.S. goods transshipment via Mexico to Cuba. This technical operation not only provided initial leads which alerted the Station to these companies, but also was able to provide continuing information on the daily activities of the companies involved. Coverage of certain Cuban personages arranging for illegal transshipment of U.S. goods to Cuba was also provided including their contacts and general activities. Samples of the positive intelligence production from this Cuban commercial coverage are as follows:

HMMA-18073, 31 October 1961 (Ruben SAUREZ Y Alvarez, Representative in Mexico of the Cuban Bank of Foreign Commerce) HMMA-18538, 2 February 1962 (Cuban Commercial Activities) HMM-5883, 26 September 1951 (Cuban Commercial Activities)

HMM-5915, 22 September 1961 (Transcontinental, S.A.)

HMM-6012, 14 November 1961 (Mexican Firm Shipping U.S. Goods to Cuba)

HMM-6220, 27 February 1962 (Lorenzo L. SAUNDERS, Vice President of Transcontinental, S.A.)

#### D. American Communists in Mexico

As in the past, most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the raw-take has been partially processed by them. During the period July 1961 through May 1962, approximately 680 reels of take were passed to local ODENVY for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from the targets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and general activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM).

Typical examples of the reporting based on LIFEAT coverage of the ACGM are:

HMMA-17318, 3 July 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17388, 14 July 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER, Maria WICHER)

HMMA-17389, 14 July 1961 (Carl SEBORER)

HMMA-17419, 21 July 1961 (Clarina OVERGAARD, Anders OVERGAARD)

HMMA-17455, 25 July 1961 (Dulton TRUMBO, Cleo TRUMBO)

HMMA-17611, 18 August 1961 (Noah SEBORER/Albert MALTZ/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-17760, 12 September 1961 (Maurice ZEITLIN)

HMMA-17806, 19 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-17855, 26 September 1961 (U.S. Citizens Travel to Cuba)

HMMA-17860, 29 September 1961 (Albert MALTZ)

HMMA-18097, 3 November 1961 (Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18492, 23 January 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

HMMA-18827, 10 April 1962 (Albert MALTZ/Noah SEBORER/ Charles SMALL)

# E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continues to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico, which information is of the greatest value to the Station and not available from other sources. The emphasis of the LIFEAT effort in this area has been directed toward coverage of Nicaraguan, Guatemalan, and more recently Spanish Republican exiles. The product has been most rewarding in this coverage. Examples of productivity in this past project year:

HMMA-17489, 4 August 1961 (Alejandro GALINDO)

HMMA-18420, 5 January 1962 (Teodora MARTEN Rodriguez)

HMMA-18468, 16 January 1962 (Travel of Salvadorans to Cuba)

HMM-5920, 26 September 1961 (Activities of Nicaraguan Exiles in Mexico)

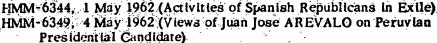
HMM-6142, 18 January 1962 (Plans of Guatemalan Army Officers to Attempt Coup)

HMM-6191, 17 February 1962 (Guatemalan Revolutionary Activity)

HMM-6230, 2 March 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo in Mexico City)

HMM-6292, 2 April 1962 (Return to El Salvador of Colonel Oscar OSORIO)

HMM-6311, 13 April 1962 (Contacts of Juan Jose AREVALO Bermejo)



HMM-6359, 4 May 1962 (Contact Between Claudio SANCHEZ de Albornoz, President of the Council of Spanish Republic, and Juan Simeon VIDARTE, Spanish Exile in Mexico)

HMM-6379, 11 May 1962 (Opinion of Spanish Republican Extles on Current Strikes in Spain)

#### F. Counter-Intelligence Information

By its latest Related Mission Directive, Mexico City Station's major responsibilities continue to the in the field of CI/CE matters. LIFEAT was able to provide a valuable contribution in the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. Coverage included that on Carlos Humberto ILLESCAS, who is acting in a covert liaison capacity between the CP and the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. Besides the continuing operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided:

HMN:-5742, 7 July 1961 (Travel of Mexican Leftists Behind Iron Curtain)

HMM-5836, 18 August 1961 (Activities of Mexican Student of the University of Peoples' Friendship)

HMM-5977, 24 October 1961 (Interview of Prominent Marxist with Polish Conselor)

HMM-6322, 20 April 1962 (Contacts between Carlos FUENTES Macias, Mexican Communist Writer, and Polish Diplomats)

HMM-6337, 27 April 1962 (Activities of Ernesto AYALA Mercado, Bolivian Ambassador to Mexico)

HMM-6377, 11 May 1962 (Scholarship for Study in Warsaw to Jorge TAMAYO, Jr., Mexican Marxist Intellectual)

# G. Operational Support and Leads Provided other Station Operations

During the past project year LIFEAT continued actively supporting Mexico City Station through production of leads unobtainable through other assets and generally providing other Station operations the secure support only available through a unilateral telephone tap operation. The following is a selected list, together with a brief description, of major contributions of operational support and leads provided through LIFEAT:

LIFEAT/Cuban: The most noteworthy LIFEAT contribution to Station efforts in the Cuban operations field was that of providing leads pinpointing the activities of Transcontinental, S.A. in the illegal transshipment of U.S. materials to Cuba via Mexico. LIFEAT was able to continue coverage of the activities of this company despite the efforts of the company to lose itself in the Mexican business community by changing the name it operated under to Inversiones Mexicanas, S.A. and changing its location and telephone number. Valuable information on the commercial commodities needed by the Castro regime, methods and contacts used in their procurement, and information on the contacts of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico were obtained.

LIFEAT/Czechoslovakian: LIFEAT coverage of the home phones of two Czech intelligence officers provided some leads to their contacts, but more importantly, provided greater security to KUBAR K when one of their CIS officers, Miloslav CECH, was singled out for a defection attempt. Through LIFEAT "livemonitoring" of both the original and followup defection attempts, the KUBARK assets were provided maximum protection from possible attempts by CECH to alert his coworkers or arrange entrapment of the KUBARK personnel involved.

LIFEAT/Polish: Probably the most "classic" example of the use of a telephone tap in providing a lead which could develop into a vital penetration of the Polish intelligence occurred recently in the BEKNAVE/BECHICK operation. LIFEAT provided the initial leads which made the Station aware of the possibilities of an operation and has continued to provide vital information for Station's development of the operation. It is the Station's opinion that this one instance of service by LIFEAT was well worth the cost of the entire project for the year. (Full information forwarded in MEXI 0462 and MEXI 0463). Also of great interest to the Station were the LIFEAT provided leads which revealed Jan SLUSARZ, Attache of the Polish Embassy in Mexico, had purchased an automobile which had been stolen in the U.S. and driven to Mexico. In this operation, in which a defection attempt was considered, LIFEAT provided not only the initial leads, but also daily operational information vital to the Station's efforts in this case.

LIFEAT/Yugoslavian: In this coverage of the Yugoslavian Embassy LIFEAT is providing the basic data necessary in establishing operations against this target. Since the Station is expanding its coverage of Yugoslavian activities, much vital data on personalities, contacts, and services obtained by the target establishment must be provided. It is this exact type of coverage that LIFEAT is geared to provide in addition to the operational leads which will be forthcoming as this coverage progresses. The interested case officer, noting LIFEAT is his only present source of information, feels the take which LIFEAT provides and will





continue to provide in this area is vital and basic to the mounting of any operations against the Yugoslav target.

LIFEAT/Soviet/Double Agent: LIFEAT support has provided needed supporting information in backing Station double agent operations. In this area the success of the operation is obviously dependent upon the veracity of the agent. LIFEAT provides information which enables the interested case officer to determine the veracity of the agent involved. LIFEAT also provides a needed check upon the activities of the double agent.

LIFEAT/Spanish Republican: LIFEAT coverage of Spanish Republican exiles in Mexico City have enabled the Station to monitor the activities of the various groupings of the exiles, including the projected attempt on the life of the senior ODACID official in Mexico. LIFEAT has covered personalities of exile factions both involved in planning this attempt and those opposed to it. Coverage of targets in this area also enables the Station to keep abreast of the plans and activities of the various groups which make up the Spanish Republican exile community in Mexico City.

LIFEAT/CI-CE Coverage: LIFEAT leads in this area are exploited in the reporting of travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba and Iron Curtain countries, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and Leftists, to Cuba. Through coverage of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM) LIFEAT has provided ODENVY with an increasing amount of information on the leftist activities of relatives and friends of the ACGM who reside in the U.S. One of the noteable items in this regard is providing data on the overt and covert efforts of the blacklisted "Hollywood Ten" to regain their former status in the U.S. film industry.

Finally, and certainly not of least importance, Station security has been enhanced through LIFEAT periodic coverage of former Station assets, like LIVESTOCK-1 and LIVESTOCK-2, who could be a danger to particular Station operations or personnel. Monitoring of certain terminated agents is considered especially valuable where these agents were involved in the more sensitive operations.

#### H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information and leads, and the ability of the unilateral LIFEAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest



to the Italson forces, well justify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risks. As it has been noted in the past, that even with the Station's envolvement in the parallel, but Italson, LIENVOY operation, a change in attitude by the present local government administration or a change in government administrations could end KUBARK participation in that Italson project. For that reason, LIFEAT, in addition to maintaining its present heavy coverage, must be available to once again undertake coverage of the official Soviet and Czech official targets in Mexico City. Therefore, LIFEAT's present orientation, though toward supporting Station operations and CI/CE mission rather than toward targets which would provide positive intelligence, leaves it readily available for recall into the Soviet-Czech coverage. It is the Station's firm opinion that the LIFEAT project provides a substantial and vital contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

I. There is attached a list of the HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1961 through May 1962 as a by-product of the project's prime responsibility of providing support to Station operations.

# II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFEAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for fulfillment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage figures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 14,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1961 through May 1962. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered per month being 20, with a high in March 1962 of 28 lines covered.

#### III. Planning for the Future

As was indicated at the time of the last project renewal, LIFEAT hopes to remain uncommitted to coverages that require the expenditure of a great portion of LIFEAT resources but provide coverage of but one target...such as Soviet Embassy coverage. It is added emphatically, however, that should the need arise for LIFEAT to again assume such responsibilities, it is fully able to do so. Until such time LIFEAT will continue to enjoy greater flexibility in the employment of its assets, especially in the areas in which the Station does not wish to reveal its interest or operations to the liaison forces involved in the LIENVOY operation.

As to particular areas of operations, the Station has hopes of employing LIFEAT assets in "hot mike operations which require access to telephone



centrals and cables. The feasibility of using LIFEAT in this type of operation has already been proven, in a recent operation with the LIERODE installation as a target. Seven reels of "hot mike" take were obtained in test runs on checking both the operation (including installation of the "miked" instrument in the office of the head of the LIERODE official installation) and the equipment which was of radical design and conceived and built by the KURIOT technician assigned to Mexico City Station under deep cover. Unfortunately, before continuous operation could get underway, the LIERODE installation decided upon complete renovation of its telephone system, including the installation of a switchboard. This, at least temporarily, precludes further operation against this particular target, unless a direct line is installed there. However, it is the intention of the Station to attempt coverage of other targets of interest. In these plans LIFEAT plays the key role in installation, line and series cross maintenance, basehouse procurement and maintenance, and processing of take. From the brief test runs via the LIERODE operation noted above, it is believed that "hot mike" operations, supported and maintained by LIFEAT, can greatly aid the Station in its coverage of responsibilities under its present Related Mission Directive.

# IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIFEAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involved. Since the success of the LIFEAT operation depends largely upon the security of its personnel, Head-quarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a strict field assessment.

#### V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted 8 September 1961 for FY 1962 in the amount of \$98,973.03. The proposed budget for FY 1963 is broken down in the attached Field Project Outline Renewal Request, Part II, and totals \$102,168.03. 75,773.00 | 04,000 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 | 050 |

### VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline submitted herewith and in the individuals contracts and oral agreements (memoranda of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFEAT personnel.



Even now with the shift of operational emphasis to Station operations support, it is thought significant to include a list of HMM's produced through April 1962 (10 months of the project year) as a <u>by-product</u> in the LIFEAT operation.

HMM 5742	HMM 6220
HMM 5743	нмм 6 <b>230</b>
HMM 5836 .	нмм 626 <b>6</b>
HMM 5883	<b>НММ 6292</b>
HMM 5894	HMM 6311
HMM 5915	нмм 6322
HMM 5920	нмм 6337
HMM 5921	<u>НММ 6340</u>
HMM 5960	HMM 6344
HMM 5975	HMM 6349
HMM 5977	HMM 6359 '
HMM 598 <b>5</b>	HMM 6364
HMM 5987 i	HMM 6376
HMM 6012	HMM 6377
HMM 6015	HMM 6379
HMM 6142	HMM 6382
HMM 6162	нмм 639 <b>0</b>
HMM 6191 <sub>1</sub>	





# PROJECT LIFEAT PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

### 1. Area of Operations

This operation is run-from Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located within Mexico City.

# 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, LIFEAT stresses flexibility of coverage with support of Station operations and CI/CE coverage receiving the greatest emphasis.

#### 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originated on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of a single tap and has grown in the past eleven years to coverage of as many as thirty lines in a given month.

The LIFEAT Project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK contract employees with the manjority of personnel being indigenous controlled agents.

During the past eleven years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 83,500 (estimate) pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet-Satellite Bloc and more recently with the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFEAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM), as well as the activities of the exile groups and local Communists,



With the LIENVOY's assumption of coverage of the Soviet and Czechoslovakian official installations in July 1960. LIFEAT assets were released from continuous coverage of these two targets. These assets were then employed in direct support of Station operations—a role ideally suited for a unilateral operation such as LIFEAT, and extremely important to the security and success of Station operations. LIFEAT, after spending much of Project Year 1961—1962 programing to this new role and redirecting its assets, has now adjusted to this role and is fully employed in this vital assignment.

#### 4. References

- a. HMMA-17199, 12 June 1961 (LIFEAT Renewal Request for FY 1962)
- b. HMMW-10085, 14 September 1961 (Approval of LIFEAT Renewal for FY 1962)

# 5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their claudestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information of the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To support specific Station operations, especially in the recruitment, defection, Communist Party penetration and counter-intelligence fields.
- d. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to identify them and their associates and activities.
  - f. To collect information on exile groups and individuals active in Mexico.
- g. To provide coverage of targets of opportunity in Mexico City in support of Station objectives and Headquarters' requests.

#### 6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

a. Selected Soviet intelligence officers home phones.





c. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

# For objective c:

d. Selected telephones as requested by Station Case Officers in support of their going and/or projected operations.

# For objective d:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

# For objective e:

f. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

### For objective f:

g. Telephone conversations from the residences or offices of prominent exile leaders or their contacts in Mexico City.

#### For objective g:

h. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

#### 7. Tasks

# Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIAROOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all matters pertaining to the operational management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of special operational phases of LIFEAT coverages.

- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIENVOY operation.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operations.

#### 8. Coordination

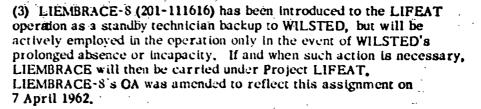
- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other geographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFEAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but liaison project LIENVOY, is closely coordinated between the responsible Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, thereby assuring that the unilateral LIFEAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIENVOY operation.

# 9. Personnel

# a. Career and Contract Agents

(1) David M. WILSTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.

(2) Wayne C. DRABAND (201-255095), outside assistant to David M. WILSTED. DRABAND was introduced into the LIFEAT operation in November 1961 as a replacement for Ralph B. RAFANELLI who was transferred from Mexico PCS in the fall of 1961. His OA was amended 14 November 1961 to cover his use in the LIFEAT Project. Although DRABAND possessed only limited knowledge of clandestine activity when first employed, under WILSTED's instruction and Case Officer guidance, plus his own willingness and capacity for work, it appears he will prove a valuable addition to the LIFEAT complex.

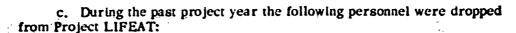


- (4) Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968), LIFEAT processor/ translator and former basehousekeeper who can be temporarily reassigned basehousekeeping duties.
- (5) Olga A. PARFINIK (201-117978), LIFEAT processor/translator, OA for LIFEAT employment dated 28 September 1954,

# b. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951 (201-117971)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5) LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11. OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (11) Ell EOD 11. On granted 21 August 1750 (201 110575)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13. OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14. OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIFEUD-16. OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (18) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19. OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIFEUD-22. (formerly LILILLY-1), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962 (201-288248)
- (21) LIFEUD-23. (formerly LILILLY-2), amendment of OA requested 24 April 1962, (201-305604)





- (1) Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-175295), staff agent, was reassigned PCS after completing his second tour in Mexico on 8 October 1961.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751), LIFEAT processor, has given notice that due to her planned return to the United States for necessary eye surgery during June 1962, her employment with LIFEAT must be terminated. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement have been executed.
- (3) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), employed by LIFEAT only for standby support during the past year and one half, now is employed for support and clerical work for MKCHARITY.
- (4) LIFEUD-20, (formerly LIMITATION-5), (201-102308), and LIFEUD-21, formerly LIMITATION-6 (201-117981) will be terminated as of the end of the present LIFEAT project year (30 June 1962). Plans for use of this couple as basehousekeepers were cancelled when LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23, who are more desirable choices, became available for LIFEAT use. Termination has been discussed fully with these indigenous agents, and termination arrangements were accomplished on a friendly and mutually agreeable basis (as in all LIFEAT terminations, separation is made on the basis of Mexican custom and/or law).

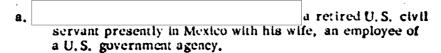
#### 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

#### 11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of personnel who have been previously employed in the LIFEAT operation. With the new agents employed since the last project renewal, cover is as follows:





- b. LIEMBRACE-8 has natural cover of a retired U.S. businessman of many years residence in Mexico City.
- c. LIFEUD-22 has natural cover of a Cuban exile employed by a Mexican firm in Mexico City. He works regular hours at his cover employment and partakes in LIFEAT activities before and after work and during lunch hours.
- d. LIFEUD-23, the mother of LIFEUD-22, has natural cover of housekeeper for her son and performs her LIFEAT duties only in their home.

#### 12. Contact and Communications

MARCHINE DE LA CONTRACTOR DEL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officer and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. Entrance to the basehouses by other than the basehousekeepers is made only on the basis of strict necessity; such as need for equipment repair, installation for new line coverages, or line coverage cut off.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents. Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the security and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.





- 17

#### 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

#### 14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. In contrast to previous years, there was no instance of telephone work crews approaching a basehouse to check or remove the tap lines running to that basehouse. Some of the "crosses" made in the telephone centrals have been removed by the central's workmen, but these are of no danger to the operation unless a full investigation is made of one of these unusual connections. During the past project years no such investigation has been undertaken, and no suspicion of the LIFEAT linemen has been revealed to date.

As for the past few years the telephone company is continuing its efforts toward modernization of the Mexico City telephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off of the unused overhead "dead lines" and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These innovations will continue to cause security problems for the LIFEAT complex, but it is believed that these problems are not insurmountable. To meet this challange to LIFEAT security and to prepare for the day when access to telephone distribution lines is further reduced by their placement in underground cables, LifEAT has recently succeeded in having one of its linemen (LIFEUD-2) selected to artend a four month special course in cable work. When he completes this course (in July 1962), LIFEUD-2 will have working access to all cableways and cable termination boards in Mexico City, This access will be invaluable from both the present security and operational standpoints as well as for the future when LIFEAT will be forced to tap directly from the underground telephone cables. As a standard procedure the LIFEAT personnel continuously work to devise new methods to increase security, as well as train in security procedures, so as to continue the high level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

#### 15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for the experienced personnel are handled primarily by the "outside" case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.



As noted in last year's renewal request, LIFEAT equipment is generally old and much of it is now obsolete. With funds provided in last year's renewal. LIFEAT (within the past month) has begun to acquire some new equipment. particularly audio recorders. A review of the equipment situation in the LIFEAT setup has convinced both WILSTED and the responsible Case Officer that a near-complete modernization program of the equipment used in LIFEAT must be undertaken during the coming project year. The local-KURIOT technician has on a number of ocassions expressed his amazement at the superior product produced by LIFEAT with the outmoded and ancient equipment (in terms of use hours) which the LIFEAT complex had to rely on. Therefore, with the funds requested in Part II of this renewal request. LIFEAT should be completely equipped with adequate gear, particularly audio and dial tape recorders, by the expiration of FY 1963. Admittedly, there is involved large, one-time expenses in complete replacement of such expensive items during a single project year. However, it is a necessary move, due entirely to great wear borne by the equipment. This wear is now causing such a rash of breakdowns that the outside principal agent must spend a disproportionate amount of his time in maintenance work.

### 17: Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951, and us a vital Station operational support asset, it is planned to continue it indefinitely.



# PROJECT LIFEAT

# PROJECT OUTLINE, PART II

# 18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Piscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dollars per year (\$US 1.00 equals 12.50 Mexican pesos). Changes in estimated costs for particular items will be noted. These reflect not only the continued inflationary trend in the Mexican economy, but also the shift in operational emphasis from prime coverage of Soviet/Satellite activities to support of Station operations. In this latter case particular line coverage is of shorter duration, causing greater expense in installation and removal of tap lines and crosses. In the agent salary category total expense in contract agent salaries has been reduced somewhat, due primarily to dropping certain contract agents, while expenses for field agent category has risen, due to the granting during past project year of long overdue salary raises to all but three LIFEAT field agents.

#### a. Salaries

#### (1) Career and contract agents

David M. WILSTED (GS-12 equivalent) no expenses included in Project LIFEAT as he is supported entirely by Project LINOG Wayne C. DRABAND \$ 5,300 LIEMBRACE-8 (since this agent is not used actively in LIFEAT, and is carried only as standby technician while employed under MKCHARITY he will continue to be funded out of other appropriate project.) 5, 400 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER 4,500 Olga A. PARFINIK Replacement for Olivia N. GLADMON 3,600

#### (2) Field Agents

LIFEUD-1	5 <b>,</b> 8 <b>60</b>
LIFEUD-2	2, 750
LIFEUD-3	1,960
The second secon	



\$18,800

	-	
LIFEUD-4	2, 115	
LIFEUD-5		
LIFEUD-6	3, 650 3, 500	
LIFEUD-7		
	2, 640	
LIFEUD-8	2, 785	
LIFEUD-9	2, 115	j .
LIFEUD-10 (no salary)		
LIFEUD-11 (no salary)		
LIFEUD-12 (no salary)		
LIFEUD-13 (no salary)		
LIFEUD-14	3, 650	
LIFEUD-15	845	
LIFEUD-16	1,585	-
LIFEUD-17 (no salary)	•	
LIFEUD-18 (no salary)		
LIFEUD-19	1,500	
LIFEUD-22	2, 400	Prince -
LIFEUD-23	1,800	
LIFEUD-1's assistant	160	
	100	
Christmas bonus (in accordance with local custom,		
this amounts to one month's pay) and gifts where		
	4 100	
necessary	4, 100	
		\$43, 415
b. Basehouse Rentals		
b, pascilouse nelitats	-	
ANNEX III	9 600	
ANNEX IV	2,688	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,760	
ANNEX VI	2, 500	•
ANNEX VII	1,728	
ANNEX VIII	3.072	
ANNEX IX	<b>2,</b> 88 <b>0</b>	
ANNEX to replace ANNEX I	2,000	
. Bearlance withten and assessed		
c. Basehouse utilities and expenses	2,000	
d. Allowance for customary rental increase when		
lease renewed	1 200	
lease lettewed	1, 200	***
		\$20,828
e. Purchase of new recorders and dial tape recorder		
	10 000	
for necessary replacement/modernization	12, 250	
	!:	4.3
	. ;	
		المنا

III -1-HMMA-19129

cs copy

50-6-32/1

f. Local purchase of replacement parts, wire, expendable supplies (as paper, paper tape, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, wrapping paper, manila envelopes) and emergency and special equipment

\$13.050

800

# g. Transportation

QP car used by DRABAND	<i>+</i>		500
LIFEUD-7, car rent			500
LIFEUD-8, car rent			500
LIFEUD-14, car rent			300
ZÍNSMEISTÉR mileage		**	300
'			

\$ 2, 100

h. Miscellaneous ops expenses (included loss of rent deposits, fund for medical expenses and/or fatalities, termination payments \*, bribe , expenses involved in moving and setting up basehouses, and expenses of covering targets of opportunity.)

**GRAND TOTAL** 

\$102, 193 <del>73-773</del>

NOTE: Station programed LIFEAT at \$US 105, 948 for FY 1963.

All terminations of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of the termination.

CS Cary

50-6-32//

APR 1962

C/WHD

(i) 779

1

10563

DISPATCH **PROČESSING** SECRET ... Chief of Station, Mexico City 1 ST IS TURE BUTTER thro ARSTRACT Chief, WH Division LUFBAT Project Renewal ACTION REQUIRED: For your information only REFERENCE : HH-A-17199, 12 June 1961 The LIFEAT Project was renewed on 8 September 1961. 2. LIVEAT Project was approved for \$98,973. Please note that this means a cut of \$12,700 from the Station's original request for \$111,673. The cut at Headquarters was made for several reasons: 1) to fall within the approved programed figure of \$99,000; 2) during FY 1961 only approximately \$81,000 was obligated and since no expansion was planned, an increase of almost \$30,000 could not be justified; 3) to keep the approving authority within KUDOVE. The cuts were made in the following places: Station request Approved Equipment: \$ 2,500 \$1,800 Local purchase New equipment 4,500 2,500 15,000 5,000 Other Ops expenses 3. KUTUER and KUDESK Staffs concurred in recommending renewal. KUTUEK/D remarked that the project included coverage of highly selective KUTUBE/D interests through technical means and stated that the project provided several items of operational interest not otherwise obtainable, as well as operational leads and background data useful in target assessment. KURESK Staff reiterated that coverage should continue to be given to carefully selected known or suspect Soviet/Satellite agents in support of the Station's intensified KUDESK type program. END OF DISPATCH DATE DISPATCHED DATE TYPED 14 Sept. 1961 CROSS REFERENCE TO Distribution: 2 - Mexico City HM4-1-10085 CLASSIFICATION 50-6-32/1 SECRET ORIGINATING WH/3/Mexico 3162 Subject C. L. Bustos-Videla mrd WH/3/Mex/Chrono COORDINATING OFFICER'S NAME

(40)

OFFICE SYMBOL

C/MID

PICP ATPI

RELEASING

J. C. KING

# SECRET PROJECT APPROVAL NOTIFICATION

		<del></del>									<u> </u>
PROJECT	J/PAS			CA				PROPE SUBSID		' .	
	-	ACTION		<del> </del>	-1			AREA			
• ,	NEW P	ROJECT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DIVISION	AH		<del></del>		·	<del></del>
	AMEN	DMENT			BRANCH						••
	RENE	PAL				MI/3			٠,		
,	TERM	INATION			DESK					- * .	
	EXTE	NSION			CASE OFFICER	Heria	<b>10</b>		CXTE	NSION	
<u></u>	OTHE	•			C. Busto	e-Videi	Д		30/	<u> </u>	
÷ .				AUTHOF	RIZATION						
APPROVING AUTHORITY  C: -DD/P		<u>.</u>	TOTAL AMOUN	IT APPRO	VED	196 <b>2</b>	ĝ.	AMOUNT 10,973			
PERIOD OF APPR		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5 23,973			196	4)		
FROM 1 da	18 19	<u>61 ,, y</u>	O June	b 1932	FINANCIAL CODE SYMBOL	ns - n-	21.)	701-	597A	-	
									<b>P</b> .	. :	٠
						-					
• .						5.		,	: :- :		
·								<u> </u>			
IGNATURE		2/1	/				DAT		SED -		
		CIAFI		DISTRE	BUTION			÷ ;	SEP 1	961	
FINANCE	ارا	44.5-1-	1.1	- NINGET	T ansau	DIVISION	. 1	CASE	Τ.	T	
DIVISION	١٥١		1'	DIVISION	CHIEF OF SU	PPORT	'	OFFICE		ODP	/PG

FORM 849 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS

SECRET

15

्र- - रेड - रेड	PROJECT	T ACTION".	· · ·	L	i P KA	, 3ª		-	
Participation of	PARE IN ACTUR		1115	· ·	? ; `		<del></del>	<b>100</b>	. <u>1</u> 2 (4) 1 (4) 4 (4)
	SEE PROJECT	WHD .		31 4					
	ANT NOWE NT	Mexico C					. <del></del>		
I	er 1063	3		Mexico					
		Charlet	a Buarnantia	ela					
	TERMINATION	1015	Barton R	A11	316				
		CONCLER	ENSES OF DIVISI	0×					
ORGANIZATIONAL ELEMENT	7.0((	NAME (APP C	egnatura;		ATE	COP Y	VE 5		DATE
C/NY/1/Mexico									
C/NR/3	Ned P. Hols	BA 1							ja i
WH/BAP	Robert D. C	Carter	e ma " ja sa a sa						<u>.</u>
WB/PO/A	John G. Rej	79							· 
C /VHO	J. C. King	annumber of others and a survey to be	ويورد فالمستداد فالماد فالمتدانية						• •
	-		n a si danta capitanang.						<del></del>
		-						-	
			g v ga ang c salatan a a c sal						
		CONCURRENCE	S Ct 2"HER COMP	ONENTS			!		·
	•		•				7		
		Bangangah ini, iyang dinga casasan bersasan						1	
•	. `	de auszere different de de transport de la company de la c	to our recomment. Attended to the property of the party o		. <del></del>		_	1	
			STOREM STREET,		•				
						,			
·		,						·	
			TANGREE		,				
·	\$ { \$ £ \$ £ \$ £ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		TOTAL ZUE	CAT FY		ANC	(44)		
1 July	9 1961 30 3	June 1962	. 3 98,973	1962	\$ - \$	98,97	3,00		
DDP/PG/FI/Prej			•			•			.
NE 848 ********	1 * 1 0 4 1		SECRET	<del></del>					(5)

#### SUBJECT: Request for Approval of Project LIPEAT

- 1. It is requested that the LIFEAT Project be renewed for the period 1 July 1961 through 30 June 1962 for a total of \$98,974. This project has been programmed for \$99,000 and funds are available in WH Division for FY 1962. During the last fiscal year approximately \$81,000 was obligated.
- No training programs for any LIPEAT personnel are anticipated for the renewal period.
- 3. Any number of emergency conditions could be listed which might affect the smooth running of this operation. Among them would

Government. Emergency recontact instructions have not been established for the agents of this project since it seems likely that the operation would cease in case of such conditions and the agents would be of no further value.

4. This project was the source of 128 intelligence reports during the past year, 85 of which were disseminated. The remainder were used for Headquarters background only since the information was either partially previously reported, overt, or of no interest to customer agencies. The following evaluations were received:

"Mexican Technicians Going to Work in Cuba" - State Department said this report was of moderate importance and that the information was new and useful.

"Nicaraguan Revolutionary Activities in Mexico" - State
Department said that this report was of moderate importance and that
the information was new and useful.

"Propaganda Activities of the Cuban Embassy in Mexico" - State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and useful as new information. USIA commented that the same report was of major importance.

"Mexican Government Purchase of Soviet Radioisotopes" - QSI reported that this dissemination was of little importance and that the information was already sufficiently known. ORR said that it was of moderate importance and more details were required.

6.5/2.1

- 2 -

"Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officials" -State Department said that this report was of moderate importance and the information was new and useful. They expressed a continuing interest in this type of reporting.

"New Policy of the Soviet Commercial Office in Mexico" - ORR reported that this information was new but only of moderate importance.

5. WH Division recommends renewal of the LIFEAT Project based on the field request attached. WH Division has cut the field's original request for \$111,673 to \$98,974.

:

Chief of Station, Nexico City  USHCT Project Renewal Request  CHOW REQUEST  An noted	Renewal Requests review of Project LINAT be released to the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years are miscunt of \$111	covering FY 1962.  of LIFFAT for the  t Outline divided into  mested for the coming  par, but it is felt  distically reflect the
LIFFAT Project Renewal Request  As noted  1. Forwarded herewith and processing is the LIFFAT Project This consists of a comprehensive period July 1960 through June 19 Parts I and II.  2. It is noted that the to project year exceeds that grante that the additional funds are neneds of the operation.  3. It is requested that Pr July 1961 through June 1962 in the July 1961 through June 1962 in the Distribution:  Project Renewal how and work	under separate of Renewal Request service of Projection of Projection of the Past years and real region of the Past years are amount of \$111	RE 437 - (CHECK IX ONE)  RE 437 - (CHECK IX ONE)  MASSID FOR RUDERING,  X NO NOTURES ELOURED  INCERNO CAN BE MUDGED  BY QUAURED HO DESK OF  OVER for Headquarters covering FY 1962.  ot LIFFAT for the t Outline divided into  mested for the coming car, but it is folt distically reflect the  renewed for the period .673.  CLAURIC CURTIS
LIFFAT Project Renewal Request  An noted  1. Forwarded herewith and processing is the LIFFAT Project This consists of a comprehensive period July 1960 through June 19 Parts I and II.  2. It is noted that the to project year exceeds that grante that the additional funds are neneds of the operation.  3. It is requested that Pr July 1961 through June 1962 in the July 1961 through June 1962 in the Distribution:  Project Renewal how and work	Renewal Requests review of Project LINAT be released to the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years are miscunt of \$111	DATE OF RISERIES  AND NOTIFIED REQUIRED  INDERING CAN BE AUDOED BY QUAURED HO DESK OF  OVER for Headquarters covering FY 1962. OI LIFFAT for the t Outline divided into  Heated for the coming par, but it is felt listically reflect the  Tenewed for the period 1673.  CLAURIC CURTIS
1. Forwarded herewith and processing is the LIFFAT Project This consists of a comprehensive period July 1960 through June 19 Parts I and II.  2. It is noted that the to project year exceeds that grante that the additional funds are neaded of the operation.  3. It is requested that Pr July 1961 through June 1962 in the July 1961 through June 1962 in the Distribution:  Project Renewal h/w and u/s/c Distribution:	Renewal Requests review of Project LINAT be released to the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years are miscunt of \$111	increase CAN BE AUDOED BY QUAURED HO DESK OF OUAURED HO DESK OF OVER FOR THE AUDOED HE AUDOED OF THE AUDOED HE AUDOE
1. Forwarded herewith and processing is the LIFFAT Project This consists of a comprehensive period July 1960 through June 19 Parts I and II.  2. It is noted that the to project year exceeds that grante that the additional funds are neneds of the operation.  3. It is requested that Pr July 1961 through June 1962 in the July 1961 through June 1962 in the Project Renewal how and work Distribution:  - Headquarters w/* cys att 19	Renewal Requests review of Project LINAT be released to the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years and real released for the past years are miscunt of \$111	over for Headquarters covering FY 1962. IN LIPPAT for the t Outline divided into mested for the coming par, but it is felt listically reflect the renewed for the period 1673.
July 1961 through June 1962 in the 1962 in the 1961  Attachment: Project Renewal h/w and u/c/c  Distribution:	he ancunt of \$111	clard C. Curly
Attachment: Project Renewal h/w and u/c/c Distribution:	<b>711 La.</b> (2	
Attachment: Project Renewal h/w and u/c/c Distribution:	<b>711 La.</b> (2	
Attachment: Project Renewal h/w and u/c/c Distribution:	n/w and u/s/o	AN C: N
Project Renewal h/w and u/s/c Distribution:	n/w and u/s/o	AN LEVEL
- Headquarters w/i cys att }	n/w and u/s/c	AN LEVEL
		AB A IN PS BX DES NED FI Ar-D
		,
	•	
Redove from Project Simples 93 Classification 35-6-52/		
	of Cary	50-6-32/1

PROJECT REGIEN AND PROJECT OUTLINE (PARTS I AND II)

CASE OFFICHE - Mineral & Sichen
Edward P. SECHEN
ASSISTANT CASE OFFICER
Merchy L. NIARCOS
CHIFF OF STATION Stillard & Cort

SEGRET /KAPAK

PROJECT REVIEW

#### Product of the Project

#### A. Soviet Embassy.

LIFFAT technical surveillance of the Soviet Embassy and Commercial Office telephone lines was discontinued on 22 June 1960 for security reasons. The withdrawol of LIMFAT from coverage of this target hinged on the 20 June 1960 suggestion by LINFISOR to Chief of Station, Mexico City, that the limison tap operation LIENVOY undertake operations against the Soviet/Satellite targets located in Berico City. In order not to reveal to LITTUSOR that a unilateral tap operation was already providing coverage of these targets, it was necessary for the Chief of Station to agree to LIENVOY extending its coverage to include Soviet/ Satellite operations. LIFFAT immediately severed its coverage of both Soviet and Polish phones so as not to jeopardize the continuing unilateral LIFEAT operation and the personnel involved therein. No security breach resulted from the switch from LIFFAT to LIENVOY coverage due largely to the thoroughness and speed of the LIMMAT personnel. LIFEAT security and compartmentation was not harmen to any degree whatever. (Note: LIFMAT again resumed coverage of the Polish Legation -now Embassy -- when it developed that LIENVOY did not have the ready capacity to provide "take" from both the Creenoclovazian and Polish official installations.)

#### B. Polish Embassy

During the past project year, MIFAT remained the primary source of information on this target and the only successful, continuing penetration of the target, technical or otherwise. The interested Case Officer has described the LIFEAT contribution as "unique" and "invaluable". Examples of the positive intelligence product of the LIFEAT/Polish coverage are:

HPMA-15431, 3 August 1960 (Aleksander SFKIER) HPM-5133, 22 August 1960 (Promotion of Polish Minister in Mexico to Eark of Ambassador)

HPM-5144, 24 August 1960 (Polish Minister of Shipping to Attend Mexican Independence Celebration)

MM-5186, 22 September 1960 (Projected Arrival in Mexico of Polish Travel Officiate)

HMMA-15696, 28 September 1960 (Jan SUSAHZ)

HETA-15722, 30 September 1960 (Piotr WASHUK's Order for Tape Recorder) HMM-5338, 9 December 1960 (Appointments to Polish Missions in Latin America)

HFMA-16255, 11 January 1961 (Gita STEN) HFFA-16706, 20 January 1961 (EXCHN/RYIAT)

HTM-16467, 15 February 1961 (Possible Polish Sponsored Audio Operation)

#### C. Cuban Embassy

The emphasis of the LIFEAT operation during the past year has been placed on coverage of Cuban official, intelligence and propaganda activities. Direct support of Station operations in the JMZIP area has rendered immeasurable assistance to the responsible Case Officers. On various occasions LIFFAT support has involved extended periods of live-monitoring target telephones, thereby providing excellent security for Station assets taking part in sensitive operations. LIFFAT/Cuban coverage has also enabled the Station officers to check the veracity and activities of various penetration agents in the Cuban Embassy, again providing increased operational security and increased exploitation of these agent assets. Although LIFEAT has been employed primarily as an operational support asset in the Cuban area, the following are examples of the valuable and abundant positive intelligence production furnished by LIFEAT:

HMM-5044, 9 July 1960 (011 From Mexico For Cuba) HITA-15499, 17 August 1960 (AMSHAD-1)

HEGI-5101, 10 August 1960 (Canadian Delegates to Cuban Youth Congress)

HM-5207, 6 October 1960 (Missension at Cuban Embassy in Mexico)

HEV-5330, 9 December 1960 (Cuoun Propaganda Activities in Mexico)

HEM-5398, 4 January 1961 (Activities of Prensa Latina, Cuban News Agency)

H2M-5541, 17 March 1961 (Cuban Commercial Activities in Mexico) HEM-5573, 7 April 1961 (Cuban Request for Mexican Co-sponsorship

HMM-5592, 19 April 1961 (Recruitment of Mexican Technicians to Work in Cuba)

HEM-5613, 28 April 1961 (Collection of Medicines for Shipment to Cuba)

HPM-5627, 3 May 1961 (Links Petween Cuban Embassy and Pro-Cuba Demonstrations in Mexico City)

HTTA-17001, 12 May 1961 (Travel of U.S. Citizens to Cuba HTM-5647, 17 May 1961 (Visit of Cuban Petroleum Technicians to

### Mexico) D. American Communists in Mexico

of UN Resolution)

As in the past, most of the (argets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENNY, and the production has been partially processed

by them. During the period July 1960 through May 1961, approximately 280 rects of raw "take" were passed to local QUENT for their processing. The most valuable information gleaned from coverage of the vargets in this field continues to deal with contacts, travel, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reporting based on the LIFFAT coverage provided in this area during the past project year:

HEFA-15467, 10 August 1960 (Travel of Noah SIECRER and Family)
HEFA-15481, 12 August 1960 (Marianne de PEFALTA (nee YAMPOLSKY)
HEFA-15917, 9 November 1960 (Berthe Neham SIMLINOFF)
HETA-16051, 30 November 1960 (Paul STEVENSON, aka Pablo O'HIGGINS)
HEFA-16111, 9 December 1960 (Max SPAREX)
HEFA-16179, 21 December 1960 (Albert MALTZ)
HEFA-16214, 30 December 1960 (Samuel J. NOTICK)
HEFA-16328, 25 January 1961 (David HALPFEIN)
HEFA-16342, 25 January 1961 (Enos Regnet WICHER)
HEFA-16404, 3 February 1961, (Noah, Anna, and Robert SEDORFR)
HEFA-16565, 1 March 1961 (Hergaret Larkin MALTZ)
HEFA-16747, 29 Harch 1961 (Enos and Maria WICHER)
HEFA-16302, 7 April 1961 (Noah and Anna SEPORTER)

#### E. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFFAT continues to provide data on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. The bulk of the LIFFAT effort in this field was directed toward the coverage of the Nicaraguan exiles, and the results were most rewarding in this area. Exam, les of productivity:

HET1-5264, 2 Movember 1960 (Nicaraguan Exile Activities in Mexico)
HET1-5197, 77 Movember 1960 (Edelberto TORREZ Eshinoza)
HET1-5375, 70 December 1960 (Travel of Homsunn Leonal Roberto
SAVILLON to Cuba)
HEM1-5376, 30 December 1960 (Travel of Nicaraguan Communist)
HEM1-5376, 6 January 1961 (Views of Salvadoran Ambassador on Political
Situation in El Salvador)
HEM1-5452, 8 February 1961 (Americans in Nicaraguan Revolutionary
Movement)
HEM1-5549, 34 March 1961 (Use of Cuban Embassy as Guatemalan Communist
Channel for Messages to Cuba)
HEM2-17025, 17 May 1961 (Travel of Guatemalans)

#### P. Counter-Intelligence Information

Hexico City Station's major responsibilities continued to lie in the field of CI/CE matters during the past year, and LIFFAT was able to provide a substantial contribution toward the attainment of the Station's objectives in this field. In particular, coverage of the following known

Communists added much to the Station's efforts: Xavier GUEFRURO Saucedo and his wife, Clara Porcet de CULTUTRO; Carrott FRUFAU Civit; and Juan Life CALPOS Villalobos. Besides the operational support in the CI/CE field, the following informational reporting was provided by LIFEAT:

HBM-5154, 31 August 1960 (Activities of Vicente LOKEMARDO Toledano, Méxican Marxist Leader)

HM-5333, 9 December 1960 (Clara Porcet de GUERRERO) HMM-5339, 9 December 1960 (General Lazaro CARDENAS del Rio)

HER-5533, 10 March 1961 (Activities of the Latin American Peace Conference)

HPT-5652, 19 May 1961 (Commanist Support of Student Demonstration at Puebla)

HEW-5655, 19 May 1961 (Meeting of Luis MARTINEZ Menocal with Communists in Mexico)

#### Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Station Operations

Puring the past project year, LIFFAT continued to support Mexico City Station through the timely production of useful leads, notably in the field of Cuban operations, and provision of continuing support to other Station operations. The following is a selective list of the use made of leads provided by LIFFAT:

LIFTAT/Cuban: In this chase of the LIFEAT operation the most important operational function has been the use of LIFYAT leads in checking the veracity and activities of the KUBARK agents in the Cuban Embassy in Pexico. LIFEAT live-conitoring was employed in the case of Guillermo HITCHANDEZ Vera to determine the suchers of this suspected Cubin penetration of the AMERON program in contacting Cuban officials or gro-Cuban Mexican officials while he was held in custod, by Fexican authorities and Station assers. In another once LTHTAT provided leads which enabled Station assets to wonlier a clandestine meetler between a rester of the Cuban Emosssy staff and one Manuel ROJAS Villa (akt. James Bradford STEWART), a fugitive from ODYOKE and a potential CASTRO agent, and ultimately return ROJAS to ODYONE jurisdiction. LIBYAT was also able to determine the whereabouts of another suspected CASTRO agent, Oscar RODRIGUEZ Moruna. LIFFAT leads and surport provided increased security for Station assets involved during the defection of Jose PARPO Llada, CASTRO "propaganda" minister, and provided leads for KUCAGE play on the reaction to the defection within the Cuben Embassy in Mexico.

LIFEAT/Polith: LIFEAT provided vital support in the BECCRN populations attempt which increased the security of the operation and rave a quick and secure means of evaluating the chances of success of the operation. In this effort, LIFFAT support included long periods of live-monitoring three separate telephone lines. LIFFAT leads also pointed out a local care which is a front for much Polish intelligence activity in the

. 5 .

Mexico City area. It has been determined through LIFFAT leads that this care is headquarters for a suspected Polish technical operation directed against an official U.S. installation in Mexico City. LIFFAT also provided support for a Station mounted audio operation against the Polish Embassy in Mexico City. Through LIFFAT leads proper support for the operation was arranged.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was explcited in covering travel of important Communists, particularly to Cuba, and the travel of U.S. citizens, especially Communists and leftlists; to Cuba. Travel plans of American Communists were provided to ODDAYY well in navence of the actual travel. Activities of local Communists and their particly ation in demonstrations and CASTRO-support projects was shown through LIFFAT information.

#### H. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided other Station operations, the CI/CE information, and in particular the ability of the unilateral LIMAT operation to cover sensitive targets without revealing Station interest to liuisea forces, well juntify the expenditure of funds, time, personnel, and security risk. It is to be noted that even though the Station is involved in the parallel LIENVOY liaison operation, a change in the attitude of the local government or the change in local government administration could well and KUDAPK participation in that liminon project. For that reason MFEAT must be available to resume the coverage of the Soviet/Satellite targets which It provided; provided. It is recognized by the Station that the LIFFAT complex, if allowed to disintegrate, could not be readily reorganized if need for its services in the Soviet Satellite field was required at a Diture date. Therefore, LIFFA: 's present orientation, though toward targets of a CIAT nature rather that tar its providing positive intelligence, leaves it my limite for intelligence, recall date the field of Soviet/Satellite operations, Of necessity, LIFTAT operations in certain areas have been curtailed to some extent and total coverage reduced during the trial period when guide lines were being formed in relation to operating with a parallel but Halson operation (i.e., LIMNOY). However, it is the Station's of inion that even with the temporarily reduced coverage provided by IJEMAI, this project still provides a substantial and essential contribution in fulfilling the several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

1. There is actaened a complete list of the MMs treduced from LIFFAT provided material during the period July 1960 through May 1961 (see attached page).

#### II. Progress of the Operation

The objectives of the LIFAT Project are of a continuing nature and are therefore not considered for Chifilment during any given period of time. For this reason percentage Thures as to completion of project objectives cannot be drawn. However, an indication of the coverage provided in working

- 6 -

toward fulfillment of the objectives can be noted in that 12,000 pages of raw text were produced in the period July 1960 through May 1961. LIFFAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the average number of lines covered being 12. Generally, this coverage can be broken down as follows:

Cuban Embassy and related lines 4
Polish Embassy and related lines 3
American Communists 2
Targets of Opportunity 3
TOTAL

#### III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion provided by Headquarters in renewing Project LIEMAT for FY 1961 (FY and project year coincide), the Station is expending every effort to maintein LEFFAT as a secure, compartmented, unilateral operation// even though on the presently reduced scale, so ac to have readily available for service this flexible support asset with its proven capacity for coverage of almost any target in Menico City. Also in line with Headquarters suggestion LIFFAT will attempt to increase its coverage of those individuals suspected of maintaining claudestine contact with the RIS.

In the future, the unilateral IJPEAT operation, with the removal from its responsibility the coverage of the Soviet and Czech lines, will tend to be more flexible, with preater percentage of its canacity available for whirts ing to new targets as they are presented, and able to adjust resultly to new situations. It is noted that this may result in a lower quantity of positive intelligence production, but will increase the CI/CE production which has always been tasks to the LIFEAT project.

#### IV. Performance of Agents

The overall performance of all agents employed in the LIMAT complex continued to be good during the period of the project review, with necurity being stressed in all phases of the operation. He security problems were encountered which were not solved by the personnel involvet. Since the success of the LIMAT operation depends largely upon the necurity of its personnel, Headquarters clearances and evaluation of new personnel will continue to be sought on those new additions who pass a ciriet field assessment.

#### V. Expenditures

Approval for renewal of Project LIFFAT was granted to August 1960 for the FY 1961 in the amount of \$500,001.00. The proposed budget for FY 1962 is broken down in the attached rield Project Outline, Park II, and totals \$98,973.00.

VI Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those noted in the project outline published herewith and in the individual contracts and oral agreements (memorania of oral agreements were forwarded as necessary) of the various LIFTAT personnel.

- 8 -

The following is a complete list of the 118 MTHs which were based wholly or in part on LIFFAT supplied material during the period July 1960 through May 1961. This represents a 21% increase over the same period of last project year. However, with LIFEAT termination of Soviet and Czech coverage, a drop in the total HFT4 production can be expected during the coming project year.

1021-5032	1027-5232	1024-5462
5045	5333	546%
5017	5338	5477
5 <b>0</b> 65	5339	5480
5095	53/12	5497
5098	5,543	5503
5100	5347	5505
5101	5348	5,07
5133	537.4	5511
5137	5356	9532
5144	5362	5523
5154	5372	. हार्नु प्रकृ
5159	5376	5574 5536 5541
5169	5375 537G	5741
5172	5378	5545
5174	5379	55/19
5140	1,700	5556
5186	530),	5557
5107	5.63	55/0
5103	£ 297	55.3
5:07	53.4	5670
$501^{\frac{1}{4}}$	53%	557 <b>3</b>
5226	5287	5575
5235	5392	55.97
5245	5303	69.80
5247	529 <b>3</b> 5 <b>2</b> 98	5590
5261	5400	5592
520%	5406	5613
5268	EHOY!	5675
5277	5403	5627
5209	5409	5630
5297	5410	5630
5200	64131	5641
5309	5413) 5413)	5642
5310	54261	5643
5319	5420;	5617
5321	5437	5652
5,72)	54/3	5655
5330	5446	50€0
	5452 <sup>1</sup>	2

12 June 1961

#### PROJECT LIFTAT

#### PROJECT OUTLINE, PART I

#### 1. Area of Operations

This operation is run from the Mexico City Station and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

#### 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to provide, unilaterally, daily information on the activities of official foreign installations in Mexico and the personnel thereof, as well as coverage of the activities of selected individuals and groups in response to both Station needs and Headquarters requests. Presently, coverage of the official Cupan and Polish installations have top priority in the LIEMAT operation.

#### 3. Background

Project LIMEAT-was-originally approved on 3-October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations under this authority occurred on 18 January 1951, and the operation has run continuously from that date. The project was opened with the installation of one tap and has grown in the past ten years to continuous coverage of from 12 to 20 lines.

The LIPPAT project is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liminon arrangement. It is staffed by KUFARK staff and contract employees with the greater majority of personnel being insigenous controlled agents.

During the past ten years, Project LIFFAT has produced more than 76,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's specific objectives, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc and more recently with the activities of the Cuban representatives in Mexico. In addition, LIFFAT has been of considerable value in monitoring the activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACCM), as well as the activities of exile groups and local Communists.

#### 4. References

- a. HMMA-15252, dated 29 June 1960 (LIFSAT Renewal Request for FY 1961)
- b. HAFM-9086, dated 8 September 1960 (Approval of LIFFAT Renewal for FY 1961)

-10 -

#### 5. Objectivės

- a. To identify Satellite intelligence personnel in Mexico and to provide information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on the Satellite officials both as to their activities as well as information of biographic nature.
- c. To identify Cuban intelligence personnel in Mexico as well as determine the activities of Cuban officials which are inimical to the interests of the U.S.
- d. To collect biographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide daily coverage of their activities.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexican, active in Mexico, and to Identify them and their associates and activities.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

#### 6. Targets

For objectives a and b:

- a. Selected Satellite officials' office and home phones.
- b. Selected private phones being used by known and suspected Satellite intelligence personnel.

For objectives c and d:

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy, including long distance calls from Havana, as well as selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

For objective e:

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and pro-Communists.

For objective f:

e. Telephone conversations from residences of known American Communists residing in Mexicon California

## SIGNET/NAPOK

#### For objective g:

f. Telephone conversations originating from residences or offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

#### For objective h: -

g. Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

#### 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward F. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT personnel; staff, contract and indigenous.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIMMAT Project.
- Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases of LIFFAT coverages in the field of Polish, Cuban, and American Communists operations.
- d. Coordinate information received from the LIFEAT coverage with other Station operations, and coordinate as necessary with the Station personnel responsible for the parallel LIFEATO operation.
- e. Maintain LIFFAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Paintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFFAT operation.

#### 8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFFAT, primarily a Station operational support asset, is closely coordinated with other operations of the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other (eographical area, but they are advised of any information produced by LIFFAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principal "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIFFAT.
- c. Coordination with the parallel, but listson project. LIFNVOY is closely organized within the Station in two fields: (1) the daily checking

SECRET / NAPON

\_12\_

between Case Officers of both projects, particularly relating to the division of coverage between the two operations, to assure that the unilateral LIFMAT operation will not be endangered by the indigenous personnel of the LIEW/OY operation; and, (2) the daily processing of LIENVOY/Soviet "take" by the LIFFAT processor and basehousekeeper Carol K. ZEISWEISTER. The Station believes this latter point does not "cross" operations unnecessarily since ZINSHEISTER's long and discrete service within the LIFEAT complex frives her both the sense of security and the background necessary for secure processing of the Soviet "take". (Note: The processed Soviet material is not returned to the liaison forces after receipt from ZINCHEISTER, but is returned to the Station where it is gummarized by Station personnel and then passed to linison as having come from KUBARK Headquarters.) ZINSKEISTER is equally valuable, and indeed essential, in her LIFEAT casehousekeeper assignment because of her experience in dealing with the security problems arising from conducting a technical basehouse, as well as her ideal natural cover as wife of one of Mexico's foremost medical doctors.

#### 9. Personnel

#### a. Staff agents

Ralph B. RAFANELLI (201-176295), who for the past four years has functioned as the assistant to the "outside" Case Officer for the LIFTAT operation, completes his second tour in June 1961 and will return to Headquarters PCS during the fall or early winter of 1961. It is placed to replace him with a locally recruited person, ODYOFF citizen if possible, too possesses natural commercial cover. Several candidates are presently using considered for this position. As soon as the Station is able to determine the pest qualified individual, full PRQ I and II and clearance request will be forwarded for Headquarters processing.

#### b. Contract Agents/Employees

- (1) David H. WIISTED (201-009195), principal "outside" Case Officer.
- (2) Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117/51), processes tapes and performs cherical duties.
- (3) Carol K. ZINSMETCTER (201-117968), LIFEAT basehousekeeper (ANNEX IV) and processes all tapes from LIENVOY/Soviet "take".
- (4) Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710), presently employed only on a standby basis for LIFFAT support.

-15.-

#### c. Field Agents

- (1) LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950 (201-182704)
- (2) LIMEUD-2, OA granted 15 August 1951 (201-117970)
- (3) LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953 (201-117971)
- (4) LIFEUD-4, CA granted 1 October 1953 (201-117743)
- (5). LIFEUD-5, OA granted 16 December 1953 (201-117744)
- (6) LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954 (201-117978)
- (7) LIFFUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954 (201-117980)
- (8) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 31 March 1955 (201-119521)
- (9) LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956 (201-117984)
- (10) LIFEUD-10, CA granted 13 September 1956 (201-114085)
- (11) LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595)
- (12) LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113569)
- (13) LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833)
- (14) LIFEUD-14. CA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972)
- (15) LIMMUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-126315)
- (16) LIMMUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1998 (201-222786)
- (17) LIFEUD-17, OA granted 13 August 1956 (201-114086)
- (13) LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370)
- (19) LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (201-262488)
- (20) LIMITATION-5, OA smended for LIFFAT 20 March 1961 (201-102308)
- (21) LIMITATION-6, OA amended for LIFEAT 20 March 1961 (201-117981)
- d. During the past project year the following personnel were dropped from Project LIFFAT:
  - (1) Alice M. CAILIETREAU (201-119967) was dropped in July 1960 when she returned to PRPRIE with her husband upon his resignation from KUBARK.

- (2) Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) is now employed exclusively as an outside contact for the Station's Satellite Case Officer and should no longer be considered as a member of the IJFEAT complex.
- (5) Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) was terminated as an active agent in June 1960 at his own request and with the concurrance of the Station. Agent quit-claim and secrecy agreement were obtained. No security problems are considered likely to occur since KAWOHL's parents continue to be employed as basehousekeepers for LIFFAT and are dependent upon continued LIFFAT salary for their livelihood. At the time of the termination, it was realized that he would continue to enter the basehouse which his parents controlled, and therefore his clearance was amended to reflect this situation. (Reference: ETTA-15046).
- 10. Operational Clearances

See Section 9 above.

11. Cover

There are no changes in the cover of the personnel presently employed in Project LIFEAT from that noted in previous project renewals.

12. Contact and Communications

Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents employed in the project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varying patterns established for ear pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in matting mail accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by Case Officers is done in cars ostensibly owned by the agents residing in those basehouses. Entrance to the basehouses on foot by other than the basehousekeepers is made only in emergency situations.

Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.

Alternate and emergency communications have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.

These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from the scennity and utility standpoints. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of arousing the suspicions of the residents of areas in which meetings are held.

15

#### 13. Centrol and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

#### 14. Security

During the past project year there were no incidents which were beyond the capability of the personnel immediately involved to isolate and remedy immediately. One basehouse was closed for "cooling off" after a telephone exempany work party care to the paschouse to check the lines running to it. This party was stalled long enough to out back the "tap" lines at the roof level and the house cleared of all compromising equipment and material. Later the work party entered and checked the lines which proved to be "dead" lines. The extra lines were then removed and the work party left the premises and there no further trouble. (Note: In Mexico City there is much "dead line" running throughout the city which causes no end of difficulty for the telephone company in installation and repair work. Therefore, the phone company assigns work parties to various areas to clean up the extra unused "dead lines" in order to bring a degree of organization to the telephone system. This work is now being pursued vigorously and is approaching completion In large areas of the city.) The exschouse involved in the above incident has now been moved to a different location and is back in operation.

At the present time the telephone company is making a general effort to modernize the Manico City relephone system. This effort includes changing from overhead lines to underground cables, cleaning off the unused overhead "dead lines", and installation of new equipment throughout the city. These intevations will cause increasing security problems for the LIFEAT complex, out it is believed that the proclets are not insurmountable. Part of the solution will of necessity involve the use of a greater number of base-houses to diversify the coverage and to reduce the number of lines running to any one basehouse. This will cause an increase in expense for the project, but is considered desirable and necessary. It may eventually be necessary for LIFEAT to enter the underground cables in order to provide access to selected targets and maintain the security of the basehouses. The LIFEAT personnel are continually working to device new methods as well as maintaining training in security so as to continue the nigh level of security enjoyed by LIFEAT in the past.

#### 15. Training

Initial training of new personnel and continuing refresher training for experienced agents is hamiled primarily by the "outside" Case Officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintenance of equipment as well as erergency security procedures are streshed and continually reviewed with the agents.

## Statt/Karak

16

#### 16. Equipment and Support

As has been mentioned in last year's renewal request, much of the LIFFAT equipment, upon whose reliability the success of the information collection is based, will require replacement in the near future. The great percentage of the equipment has been in long and continuous service, while much of the special equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present diminishing commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT with the attendant large, one-time purchase expense.

#### 17. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1991, and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

CECNET /KAPOK



- 17 -

12 June 1961

#### ROJECT LIFEAT

project outline, partii

#### 18. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for Fiscal Year 1962. All figures are U.S. dellars per year (\$1.00 U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican resos). Some increases in particular items will be noted. These reflect the increased cost of living and especially the continuing rise in rental costs in the Mexico City area, plus the necessity of moving basehouses for security reasons discussed in Part I of this Project Outline.

#### a. Salaries

#### (1) Staff and contract personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, GS-9 (for maximum	of 6 months)
Salary	\$3,500
Quarters	1,150
Deep Cover Differential	525
Replacement for RAFAMILLI	4,000
Carol K. ZINSNEISTER	5 <b>,500</b>
Plus 10 raise	550
Olivia N. GLAN ON	4,200
Leona C. GANDARA	900

\$20,325

#### (2) Field agents

LIFEUD-1	•	35 50
		\$5,760
LIFEUD-2		2,496
LIFEUD-3		1,776
LIFUD-4	•	1,920
LIFEUD-5		3.648
LIFEUD-6		3,500
LIFEUD-7	•	2,400
LIMEUD-8	•	2,400
LIFEUD-9		1,920
LIFEUD-10	(no salary)	1,720
LIFFUD-11	(no salary)	
LIFEUL-12	· (no salary)	
LIFEUD-13	1 7 1	
LIFEUD-14	(no salary)	= 650
		3,648
LI FEUD-15		768
LIFEUD-16		1.440
Liféud-17	(no salary)	•
LIFEUD-18	(no salary)	
LIFEUD-19	(no caraty)	1,200
**********	OFFICER / WARREN	1,200
	Notice of Assertion	
	Chillia / Mill Oth	

### ~ SEERET/KAPOK ~

- 18 -

	LIMITATION-5 LIMITATION-6  Due to the continuing rice in the cost of livins, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed agents have not received the pay raise reflected in last year's project renewal, it will be manditory to grant an across the board 10% pay raise during		
	FY 1962.	3,400	•
	Christmas bonus (in accordance with local customs, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary.	3,300	\$40,680
b.	Basehouse Rentals	•	<del>خبر</del> د ر
	ANNEX I (formerly LIMERICK Main Base) ANNEX IV ANNEX VI ANNEX VII ANNEX VIII ANNEX IX AINEX X ANNEX X ANNEX to be selected	\$2,000 2,760 2,200 1,723 3,072 2,880 2,688 2,500	n de la companya de l
c.	Basehouse utilities and expenses	2,000	
đ.	Allowance for customany (for Mexico City) 10% rental increase when lease renewed	2,000	\$24,028
e.	Equipment		
	Local purchase of emergency and special equipment	\$1,800	
	New equipment, especially recorders and reels	2,500	\$4,300
f.	Miscellaneous		
	(1) Expendable supplies such as paper, carbon paper, paper tape, manila envelopes, wrapping paper.	\$2,000	

SECRET / WAPOK

es con

Oh Uning

## SIDILI/KAPOK

- 19 -

(2) Transportation

PAFANELLI'S CP car		٠.	1.5	- \$600
LIMUD-7 car rent	•	. ' '		675
LIFEUD-8 car rent	-	*		675
LIFFUD-14 car rent			1. 44	290
ZEISMEISTER mileage		•		400
			49	

(3) Other operational expenses (covers loss of rental deposits, fatalities, medical expenses, termination payments, expenses involved in moving and setting up base-houses, expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity)

5,000

GRAND TOTAL

\$ 7,640 \$98,973

\*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SEGRET/KAPOK

911 June 1 11199

20 6. 62/1

		(r)				
	DISPATCH		S B C R B		Př	OCESSING
200	The state of the s	72			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	actions (
N#O	Chief of Station, He	rico City	· () [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [	新水水质 1、10 日	a au	
I ROM					CONTRACTOR OF	CA AND
	Chief, WHD		-,	- <del></del>	Control of the second	
r vartiniskyt	LIPRAT Project Peace	1	٠ <u> چائون - اور</u>		The second s	
action a	HOURED BETTER TO					
	Project LIPEAT &	mires on M	June 1961.	It. is re	equested that y	OUT
	recommendation for r	meral be po	niched so that	it reac	hes Beadquarte	rs
	prior to 1 June 1961.				in the state of th	
			<b>RNO</b>	OF DISP	AYCH	
· ,				,		
						,
	•			. /		•
	Distribution: 2 - Mexico City					
~	5 - Manager Coop					\ <del>\</del>
-		•				ي کميو
	•		-			r gent
		•			•	
	,	•			ئے۔ میک سے نے	en e
•			• *			. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•	-				
-						
	• 、			•		•
		-				•
					DATE TIMES 18 April 1961	DATE DISPATCHED
		CROSS REFEREN	ci to		DISPATCH STAMPLY AND THE	1 9 APR 195
		i	•		12051-968	9
		<del></del>	CLASSIFICATION		HEVELMEN SE ENT ANDE	
			BCRET		\$9-6-32/	
				ORIGIN	ATING	<del></del>
1	rox	WH/3/N	exico	<del>-</del>	TYPIST AC/XH/M	exico 2555
, i		CALLEGE STANDO	L DATE	COORDI	NATING	u.
	- RI - NE/Mexico					
11.	113 R					
III				<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·—
K	11: Y	<del> </del>		+		<u>`</u>
like	Jam			RELEAS		
171		C/WHD	S AP.	OFFICER'S S	Million	
1 2	151		.501		J. C. KING	

	24 January 200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CUASSIFICATION	DISPATCH STAROL AND NO
	DISPATCH	SECRET	HD91-W-9086
10	Chief of Station, Mario	o City	50-6-32/1
FROM	Chief, HID		DAFE
Gener.			RE 433 (CHECK 'F ONE)  NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION P	Per paragraph 2		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESA CHILY

The LIFEAT Project was approved on 26 August 1960 for a total of \$98,901. Headquarters reduced the original request from the field to bring the total Project budget more in line with the programmed figure of \$90,000 and the actual obligations of the previous year, which were only \$73,884. The following changes were made on the field's request:

	Field Request	Approved
Salaries: Ralph B. RAFANKILI (to reflect legislative pay raise)	\$ 6,505.00	86,995.00
Hiscellansous Operating Expenses	25,000.00	9,000.00

- Staff comments on the Project renewal request were:
- a) RUTURE/OPS said that the Station is to be commanded on its handling of the requested bloc coverage by LIENVOY while maintaining LIFEAT capability and limiting coverage to those lines most profitable. KUTVEE noted the increased emphasis on exploitation of operational information. In order to continue this aspect of the operation, the Station is faced with the difficult problem of selectivity in targeting and processing take from these two large projects. Every possible effort should be made to increase the efficiency of processing to maintain LIFEAT at its present high level. In KUTUHE/CPS's opinion, LIFEAT personnel and capability must be carefully maintained in face of the easier but less secure LIENVOY.
- b) KVDESK stated that this unilateral asset should be continued despite the fact that we are running a similar operation with the local government. It is hoped that the Station will soon be able to use this asset in the investigation of individuals known to be in clandestine contact with the RIS, for the purpose of determining whether or not they may be recruited.
  - MITURE/D motes that the project has been of high value.
- 3. Attached for the information of the Station is, a copy of the memorandum prepared in this to transmit the project for approval.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

Attachment: 1 (3 pages), KAPOK ...

Hqs Distribution: 1 - Subject 1 - WH/Registry

2 September 1960 Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

1 - WH/3/Next/Chrono WH/3/Mexti/ClZefurung:nrd

50-6-32/1

USE PREN QUS EDITION REPLACES FORMS

CLASSIFICA" ON SECRET

CONTINUED

10 5" 53

OPERATING DIVISIONS

PIELD STATION. PRICE CITE

TARGET AREAT SXIC CITY HEAD CARTERS CA'S OFFICER

Charlotte L. Tehrung

ROM NO: 2121 Perton Hall ETTERVI. 61 2555 or 3152 TATE: 22 JULY 1965

SUBJECT: LIPEAT Project Renoval

It is requested that the LIFUT Project be renewed for the ported 1 July 1960 through 30 June 1961 for a total of \$98,901.00. Last fiscal year the project was approved for \$123,830 of which 873,886 was obligated. The approved progressed figure was \$90,000 for Fiscal Year 1961. The extra \$ 9,000 required would come from the following programmed projectes:

> LIMIT'R - \$2,000 LIVERY - \$1,000 LIEWOY - \$6,000

2. Subsequent to the preparation by the Station of the attached Project review and renewal request for LIFET, the following situation developed in Mexico which has directly affected the entire LIPSAT Project. At a meeting with the Chief of Station on 25 June 1960, LITTLES R asked the Station and LINEWAY to ignodistely begin covering the Soviet, Polish and Crock Pabesoy under LEGWOY. LITESTER suggested that the Moxicans translate the Spanish and that the Station forward the tapes to hashington for translation of the Lussian, Polish and Creak portions. The Chief of Station had no alternative but to corress great interest in the coverage of terrets of such importance. In order to protect the security of the LLPEAT operations, the Station stopped the LITERICK and LITERS (LIVERY had not been in operation for the past six months for security reasons) coverage on 22 June. prior to the LIENOY activation. It was determined that LIENOY would cover 5 Soviet and 2 Creek lines. The take continues to be processed by INSEES-THE and LIEUTON'. The LIEUTI conitors extract from the Spanish only the most important points for the daily resumens which are passed to LITER &. LELECT has been tell to will inform him of pertinent information obtained (ostensibly from liesdquarters processing) of the Soviet and Caseh text for passing to LITELECR. LIFELT will continue its unilsteral coverage of Folish and other targets of interest.

3. The Station does not enticipate any problem connected with the exploitation of leads since LINEWIT has evinced no interest in this satter. In view of the lack of language capabilities by the Mexicans and war ability to control what is passed (outensibly from Meadquarters), the Station sees no problems arising from the present arrangement.

- 4. The station does not intend to cut down on independent LIFSAT operations since there are plenty of targets to keep both LIENOX and LIFFAT occupied.
- S. The LIFEAT Project was the source of 99 positive intelligence reports, 72 of which were disseminated. Those not disseminated were considered by Readquarters to be of value for operational background or were outdated. AR made the following evaluations of LIFEAT reports:

"Mexican Interest in Procurement of Maphthalene from Cascineals-vakia," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Soviet Commercial Activities," of value, probably true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Towist Plans to Sall Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency," of little importance.

"Soviet Depotiations for Mexican Cotton," of average value, useful as new information.

The Teperteent of State made the following evaluations of LIPEAT reporter

"Mercian Efforts to Sell Sugar to the USAR," of value, possibly
true, and of importance to receive further reports.

"Purchase of Soviet Tractors by Mexican Government," of slight value.

"Noviet legalisticus for Maxidan Cottom," of average value, useful in confirming other reports.

- 6. The Station used LITERT information in the preparation of semmerands directed to the Embassy and FEL representatives in Maxico in reply to local requests for information. Puring the period July 1959 through May 1950, 154 newscrands were furnished the Embassy and 69 memorands were furnished the FEL based on LIPST information.
- 7. EM Pivision feels that the positive and CK information received from LIPEAT is invaluable. Most of the information is not available from other Station assets. Reports on travel and the identification of tanget personalities often serve to confirm information previously received. LIPEAT easets also have been used effectively to check on recently-terminated agents to ascertain that the termination was secure. LIPEAT also has been used to check on reports by double agents that they have contacted or bean contacted by their respective poviet or Satellite contacts.
- 6. Information received from LFROTE is passed to Kil/h and any operations undertaken on the basis of such information are closely coordinated with that Srangh.

- 9. Information received from the LITA'S, LIVENT, and LIERICE phases is supplied the EX and SR Case Officers at the Station for exploitation of leads and extracting of particent tackground information. At Headquarters there is close coordination between RE, SR and WH on the dissemination of positive reports and the operational exploitation of CE/CI leads. C/EE/C stated on 18 July 1960 that the Ceoch deak fully endorses the renseal of the LIPAT Project and that they have found the information obtained from this project to be especially useful in following the soverents of persons of interest and the activity and identification of target personnels. Please see attached assertants from EE/P and SR which express their support of this project renseal.
- 10. Project BESHOTH, which supports Voodrow D. CAMBOT, who processes the LITMES take, is coordinated with Project LIPMET.
- 11. Emergancy recontact instructions will be arranged with the agents under this project if a situation which might require such instructions threatens Haxioo.
- 12. It is requested that the LIBNOT Project be renewed on the backs of this meanmendum and the attached review and removal request prepared by the Maxico City Station.

COORDINATION:	Hed P. Kolman, AC/WH/3
	C. S. Anderson, Will/Proj/Officer
Approved for Transalttal:	J. C. King, Chief Alio
Approvadı	J. C. King, Chieffin
Attachment o	Date

Station Project Review and Remembl Request Folder with pest rensmile Memorandum from SR Division Memorandum from SEAC

Porm 680 (in quad)

Envelope containing true name

DISPATCH HNIMA - 15252 SECRET/ : Chief, WH Division 50-6-32/1 Chief of Station, Mexico City 29 June 1960 HE AS S CHECK 'A ONE LiFila i Project Renewal Request NO MOTHING PROVIDED INDERING CAN BEJUDGED Renewal of Project J.IFEAT

HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959

- 1. There is attached a comprehensive Review of Project LIFEAT for the period July 1959 through June 1960 and a Project Outline divided into Part I and Part II for easier processing.
- 2. It is to be noted that the amount requested in the attached renewal request, \$i14,411, is \$19,419 under that amount approved for Project LIFEAT for the past project year. Station Mexico feels this reduction in cost will not adversly affect the operational impact of the project,
- 3. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1961 in the amount of \$114, 411.

23 June 1960

Attachments:

1. Odd pages (five copies) - attached herewith.

2. Even pages (five copies) - under separate cover.

Distribution:

3'- WHD (with five copies of odd and even pages)

3 - Files (with complete project renewal request)

AN LLY DESTRED

Remove from Project/On inc. CS Classification: 56-6-32/2 J08 12-11-17 Fold:

## SECRET / KAPO'S

### PROJECT REVIEW AND PROJECT OUTLINE

#### PARTS I AND II

Cryptonym LIFEAT	Case Officer Edward P. SECHEN
Station MEXICO CITY	Chief of Signal Willard C. CURTIS
	11
Assistant Case Of	fficer Jeremy L. NIARCOS

SECRET / KAPOY

50-6-32/1

att proce 10

#### PROJECT REVIEW - PROJECT LIFEAT

#### I. Product of the Project

#### A. Soviet Embassy

#### 1) Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past project year, the LIMERICK phase of Project LIFEAT has provided detailed and continuing reports on the increased Soviet efforts to participate in Mexican commercial markets. The following is a partial but representative list of the reports submitted on this subject.

HMM-4322, 12 June 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico. HMM-4567, 6 November 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

HMM-4355, I April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Cotton, HMM-4857, 6 April 1960, Soviet Purchase of Mexican Pineapple, HMM-4858, 6 April 1960, Soviet Plan to Sell Newsprint to Mexican Government Agency,

#### 2) Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

Project LIFEAT provided coverage of many of the Soviet Diplomatic activities in Mexico. It was able to show the relationships maintained between the Soviet and Satellite missions in Mexico, as well as the increased official contact between the Cuban and Soviet governments.

MEXI-4304, 2I August 1959, Meeting os Soviet and Cuban Ambassadors to Mexico.

HMM-4618, 20 November 1959, Increased Relations of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico with the Latin American Diplomatic Missions.

HMM-4768, 8 February 1960, Preparation of Soviet Propaganda in Mexico for Shipment to Cuba.

#### 3) Soviet Cultural Activities:

LIFEAT has provided detailed information concerning the Soviet cultural activities in Mexico. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-4415, 5 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Soviet Exposition to Mexico.

W. CORN SIGNET /KAPON

-2-

HMM-4449, 28 August 1959, Soviet Plans to Bring Pyainliskiy Chorus to Mexico from Canada.

HMMA-14677, 16 March 1960, Soviet Cultural Activities.

4) Background Information on, and Movement of, Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT information, the Station has been able to maintain a current roster of the Soviet Embassy personnel assigned to Mexico. LIFEAT has been further utilized to give information on job assignments within the Soviet Embassy, and to determine in advance departures, arrivals, and replacements of Embassy personnel. Large quantities of background personality information concerning the official and private lives of members of the Soviet staff were also provided.

HMM-4323, Il June 1959, Scheduled Travel of Soviet Officials.
HMMA-14065, 6 November 1959, Activities of Soviet Ambassador
Vladimir Ivanovich BAZYKIN.
HMMA-13614, 24 August 1959, Retirement System for Soviet
Diplomats.

#### 5) Goods and Services:

Throughout the past year, LIFEAT information has been of use to Project LIMESA. Of particular note have been leads concerning various properties in which the Soviets were interested.

6) Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their association and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### B. Czech Legation\*

Well How as port is a silver

Information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review was essentially the same as that obtained from the Soviet Embassy. Although this target was covered only from July 1959 to January 1960 (due to the security problem posed by extensive telephone company cable renovation work in the vicinity of the basehouse serving the target), valuable intelligence was gained during the period of actual coverage. Examples

SECRET / KAPSY

50-2-3011

## Secost /Kvbuk

#### of reports from this source are:

HMMA-13295, 10 July 1959, Czech Legation Activities.
HMMA-13522, 14 August 1959, Czech Embassy Activities.
HMM-4513, 36 September 1959, Czech Interest in Importing
Mexican Copper.
HMMA-13919, 9 October 1959, Czech Diplomatic Couriers.
HMM-4576, 6 November 1959, Czech Plans to Setup Commercial
Company in the Free Zone of Curacao.

(\*Czech Legation raised to Embassy status during July 1959)

#### C. The Polish Legation

The type of LIFEAT information gathered on the Polish Legation closely parallels that gathered from the Soviet and Czech targets. LIFEAT remains the primary source of information on this target.

HMM-4458, August 1959, Proposed Mexican Art Exhibit in Poland, HMMA-13718, il September 1959, Influence of Polish Minister on Mexican U. N. Voting.

HMM-4482, September 1959, Polish Commercial Interest in Cuba, HMM-4544, 23 October 1959, Polish Commercial Activities, HMMA-14843, 20 April 1960, Activities of Polish Technical Investigators.

HMMA-15055, 27 May 1960, Activities of Alexander BEKIER.

#### D. American Communists in Mexico

Most of the targets in this group have been covered at the request of ODENVY, and the production has been partially processed by them. Approximately 370 reels were passed to ODENVY for their processing during the period June 1959 - April 1960. The most valuable type of information obtained on these targets deals with travel, contacts, and activities of the American Communist Group in Mexico (ACGM). The following is a sample of the reports furnished through coverage of this target group.

HMMA-13792, 25 September 1959, Albert and Margaret MALTZ.

HMMA-14191, 4 December 1959, Albert MALTZ.

HMMA-14885, 27 April 1960, Maria WICHER.

HMMA-15135, 10 June 1960, Noah SEBORER.

HMMA-15144, 15 June 1960, Maria WICHER.

SEGRET / KAPCY

### CEGRET / KAPOK

#### E. Cuban Embassy

LIFEAT has provided timely information on the activities and personalities of the Cuban Embassy. Of particular interest has been the indications provided by LIFEAT of closer relations and increasing contact between the Cuban and Soviet officials in Mexico. LIFEAT was also able to provide a firm indication of the Soviet-Cuban announcement of resumption of diplomatic relations two weeks in advance of the actual event. Examples of LIFEAT Cuban coverage are:

HMM-4489, 24 September 1959, Recall of Cuban Military Attaches in Mexico.

HMM-4649, 4 December 1959, Pro-Cuba Publication in Mexico. HMM-4907, 27 April 1960, Projected Joint Announcement by Cuban and Soviet Governments.

HMM-4919, 29 April 1960, Travel to Cuba of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico.

#### F. Exile and Revolutionary Activities

LIFEAT continued to provide information on the exile and revolutionary groups active in Mexico. Coverage of the Nicaraguan Communist exiles was particularly rewarding for the operational information provided.

HMM-4317, 12 June 1959, Letter from a Guatemalan Communist Concerning the Seventh World Festival of Youth.

MEXI-4271, 13 August 1959, Travel of Nicaraguan Communists. HMM-4450, 4 September 1959, Nicaraguan Revolutionaries' Efforts to Meet a Former President of Mexico.

MEXI-4488, October 1959, Travel of Dra. Concepcion PALACIOS Herrera, Nicaraguan Communist.

HMM-4967, 25 May 1960, Activities of Rafael RAMIREZ Delgado.

#### G. LAURICLE Information

During the period of the project review, LIFEAT, as in the past, continued to contribute materially to several matters of LAURICLE interest.

SECRET / KAPEY

### SIGNET / KAPEK

-5

#### H. Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters continued to constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives during the review period. Project LAPEAT was able to provide a substantial contribution to the attainment of these objectives. Of particular note in this respect has been coverage provided on known Communist Party members, especially valuable being that provided on Juan Luis CAMPOS Villalobos.

#### I. Operational Leads and Support Provided Other Statioa Operations

During the period covered by this project review, LIFEAT continued to support the Mexico City Station through its timely production of leads which were especially useful, and in most cases essential, in assuring the success of other Station operations. The following is a list, necessarily selective, of the use made of leads from, and support of other projects rendered by Project LIFEAT.

LIFEAT/LIMERICK: 1) Of special note is the support provided to the Station's AEIMPULSE operation. Leads and information rendered by LIFEAT enabled the responsible. Case Officer to prepare adequately for this recruitment attempt of an officer of the Soviet Embassy. Following the actual attempt, LIFEAT/LIMERICK was used as a security device to protect the Station assets employed in the operation. 2) As noted in I A. (5) above, Project LIMESA was provided with continuing support by Project LIFEAT. Notable among the information and leads provided were those concerning specific properties which the Soviets were interested in renting and/or buying. 3) LIFEAT has provided a check on double-agent LITARDY-1, giving verification of his activities and contacts. A similar check has also been provided on the activities of informant LIPAGAN-1.

LIFEAT/LIVERY: 1) This phase of LIFEAT closely supported the projected LITACIT physical penetration operation aimed at the LIVERY establishment in Mexico City. LIFEAT provided essential information on the rosters of night duty officers as well as background information on the target.

2) LIFEAT/LIVERY provided support for the installation of technical surveillance against LITACH. Without the information provided by LIFEAT, this operation would have been extremely hazardous at best, and probably would have been entirely impossible.

### SOUEL \KVDSA

-6-

LIFEAT/LITMUS: 1) LIFEAT provided information which lead to the successful recruitment of agent BEYAN who was in a position to provide information on BESOOT. 2) LITMUS leads also lead to the attempted, but unsuccessful, recruitment of one believed to have been a contact of Polish officials in Mexico. 3) LIFEAT leads also lead to the surveillance of a clandestine meeting of Alexander BEKIER, Polish Counselor of Legation in Mexico. Due to the advance notice of the meeting given by LIFEAT, MKCHARITY was given time to plan technical coverage of the meeting and prepare especially fabricated equipment for this coverage.

4) LIFEAT was also responsible for the discovery of the location of a Polish Intelligence basehouse. This information was operationally important to the responsible Case Officer.

LIFEAT/LIERODE: In this phase of the LIFEAT project leads have been most rewarding in terms of agents actually recruited and operations supported by LIFEAT provided information. 1) LIERODE produced leads which were directly responsible for the recruitment of agents LITANGO-1 and LITAMIL-3, while providing security check and information which have increased the value of agent LITANGO. 2) The defections of LITAINT-1 and LITAG-1 were greatly aided by LIFEAT leads and information. The internal reaction to the defections in the target establishment were also readily available through LIFEAT. 3) At present LIERODE is providing coverage, both from a security and informational standpoint, of the attempt to place a recruited agent as Mexico-based advisor to a high official of the Cuban Intelligence. This operation is largely dependent upon LIFEAT leads and support for security coverage of the agent's activities. 4) LIFEAT/LIERODE has been unusually successful in providing information which has enabled the Station to identify nearly all the Cuban agents operating in Mexico. Due to the increasing importance of the Cuban target, these revelations are of utmost importance.

Coverage of a CI/CE nature was provided by LIFEAT targeted against a recruited member of the Mexican Communist Party, and has produced leads on semi-clandestine travel of party members behind the Iron Curtain, as well as providing a check on the veracity of the agent.

Project LIFEAT has been employed also in support of the highly sensitive LIEΜΙΓ operation.

-7-

#### J. Conclusion

It is the opinion of the Mexico City Station that the support provided to other Station operations, the CE information obtained, and the positive intelligence gathered by Project LIFEAT well justify the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of funds, personnel, time and security risk. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

K. There is attached herewith a complete list of HMMs produced from LIFEAT provided material during the period July 1959 through May 1960. (See attached sheet.)

# II. Progress of the Operation

Since the Project LIFEAT objectives are unique in that they are of a continuing nature and not designed to be fulfilled within a given period, no statistics can be cited from which a percentage of coverage on each objective can be calculated. A general indication can be given of the coverage provided by the project when it is noted that approximately 15,000 pages of raw text were provided in the July 1959 to May 1960 period. LIFEAT has been in daily operation during the review period with the number of lines covered varying from 12 to 18. Generally, these can be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy	5 lines
Polish Legation and Polish	
Counselor	3 lines
Czech Legation (Embassy)	2 lines (Coverage suspended
	January '60 for reason
	given in I. B above)
American Communists	2 lines
Cuban Embassy	3 lines
Targets of Opportunity	3 lines

#### III. Planning for the Future

Following the suggestion and guidance provided by Headquarters when renewing Project LIFEAT for FY 1960, the Station plans to limit its coverage to no more than twenty lines at any given time, with the possible exception of targets of opportunity which could be covered for short periods

YORNY TERREES

# SEATT/KAPSY

-8

in addition to the normal coverage. The coverage of Soviet and Satellite installations will remain basic to LIFEAT and will be exploited to the maximum degree possible. Due to the increased importance of information on Cuban activities, coverage of the Cuban Embassy and personnel staffing the Embassy will be increased during the coming project year. Targets of Opportunity will continue to be exploited as permitted by personnel, equipment, and access limitations.

### IV. Performance of Agents

The general overall performance of the agents employed under LIFEAT continued to be good with security being stressed in all phases of the operation. No security problems were encountered which were not readily solved by the personnel concerned. Since a high degree of security is required for the operation of LIFEAT, it is planned that any possible agent candidates will be thoroughly screened and Headquarters clearance obtained before they are in any way approached for operational use.

# V. Expenditures During the Period Under Review

Approval for the renewal of Project LIFEAT was granted on 16 July 1959, for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960, in the amount of \$123,830. In its continuing attempt to provide practical economy without decreasing operational efficiency, Station Mexico submits the itemized-proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1961 (contained in the attached Field Project Outline, Part II) in the amount of \$114,411, a reduction of approximately \$19,000 from the previous year's approved budget:

#### VI. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the project outline submitted herewith and the individual contracts of several LIFEAT personnel.

-9-

The following is a complete list of the 97 HMMs which were based wholly or in part on LIFEAT supplied material during the period July 1959 through May 1960.

tix 0.4., 1576	HMM-4768
	HMM-4771
	HMM-4790
	HMM-4803
	HMM-4836
	HMM-4843
	-HMM-4849-
	HMM-4855
	HMM-4357
	HMM-4858
	HMM-4876
	HMM-4877
	HMM-4879
	HMM-4891
	HMM-4892
HMM-4672	HMM-4893
	HN:M-4895
	HMM-4904
	HMM-4907
	HMM-4918
	HMM-4919
	HMM-4921
	HMM-4924
HMM-4712	HMM-4943
HMM-4718	HMM-4958
HMM-4724	HMM-4963
HMM-4726	HMM-4964
HMM-4729	HMM-4966
HMM-4737	HMM-4967
	HMM-4971
	HMM-4972
	HMM-4975
нмм-4979	
444	
	HMM-4724 HMM-4726

CORET / KAPSK

# SEGRET /KARCY

-In-

# PROJECT OUTLINE

# PROJECT LIFEAT

# PART I

# 1. Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station, and is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

# 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, dated 20 November 1959, Priority A. Objective one:

# 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was originally approved on 3 October 1950 as a unilateral telephone tap operation. Actual initiation of operations was on 18 January 1951, and the project has run continuously from that date. The project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap, and has been expanded to the present average coverage of 18 lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation completely independent from any liaison arrangement. It is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past nine years, Project LIFEAT has produced more than 64,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically, and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of the American Communist community residing in Mexico City as well as activities of Cubans and exiles in Mexico.

#### 4. References

a. HMMA-12936, 22 May 1959, Renewal Request for FY 1950,

# SECRET / KARCY

-11-

b. HMMW-7955, 14 August 1959, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1960

#### 5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in Mexico.
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information of Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information of the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect blographic information on Cuban officials assigned to Mexico and provide coverage of their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Mexican Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- g. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
  - h. To collect information on exile groups active in Mexico.
  - i. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.
- 6. Targets (as related to project objectives)

For objectives "a" through "d",

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
  - b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective "e",

c. Telephone conversations from the Cuban Embassy and selected telephone calls from residences of Cuban officials.

SEGRET / KAPEK

# SECRET / KAPO!

-12-

### For objective "f"

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists and prominent pro-Communists.

# For objective "g",

e. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists residing in Mexico City.

For objective "h",

f. Telephone conversations originating from the residences of offices of prominent exile leaders in Mexico City.

For objective "i",

--- g; Telephone conversations which can be monitored from targets of opportunity.

# 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Jeremy L. NIARCOS

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT staff, contract, and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness of and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFEAT/LIMERICK, LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, and the American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIFEAT/LIMERICK with other Station Mexico operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses, equipment, and training of personnel assigned to the LIFEAT operation.

SEGRET / KAPCK

# SECRET / KAPEK

-13-

# 8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT, primarily a Station support operation, is closely coordinated with other operations at the Mexico City Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area, but they are kept advised of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG which supports the principle outside LIFEAT Case Officer, David M. WILSTED, is effected in coordination with Project LIPEAT.

### 9. Personnel

a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B. RAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

- b. Contract Agents/Employees:
  - 1. David M. WILSTED (201-009195) principle outside Case
    Officer. Carea digest
  - 2. Alice M. CAILLETEAU (201-119967) clerical work 6-47041
  - 3. Olivia N. GLADMON (201-117751) processes tapes and does clerical work 0-46946
  - 4. Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take.c. 24242
  - 5. Wallace L. KAWOHL (201-033959) basehouse operator & -3977
- 24 June 1958 -6. Leona C. GANDARA (201-225710) LIFEAT clipping. C-61057
  - 7. Woodrow D. GABBOTT (201-14465) processor for LITMUS tapes under Project BESHUTN

#### c. Field Agents:

- 1. LIFEUD-1, OA granted 17 October 1950, (201-183704) C-739
- 2. LIFEUD-2, OA granted 14 August 1951, (201-117970) C -/4/2

1.4.

- LIFEUD-3, OA granted 14 December 1953, (201-117971) 2-7152 LIFEUD-4, OA granted 1 October 1953, (201-117743) C -£970 LIFEUD-5, QA granted 16 December 1953, (201-117744)c-7466 LIFEUD-6, OA granted 28 September 1954, (201-117978) C-36465 LIFEUD-7, OA granted 21 October 1954, (201-117980) c - 3/929 LIFEUD-8, OA granted 31 March 1955, (201-119521) C-33/22 LIFEUD-9, OA granted 27 April 1956, (201-117984) c - 45672 9. LIFEUD-10, OA granted 13 September 1956, (201-114085) e -50464 10. LIFEUD-11, OA granted 21 August 1956 (201-113595) C -50455 11. LIFEUD-12, OA granted 6 August 1956 (201-113596) c \_ 50/57 12. LIFEUD-13, OA granted 13 September 1956 (201-115833) C -50750 13. LIFEUD-14, OA granted 26 September 1956 (201-117972) 6-32015 14. LIFEUD-15, OA granted 19 January 1957 (201-125315) c -54096 15. LIFEUD-16, OA granted 2 July 1958 (201-222786) 6-70322 rife of LIFEUD-14 -> 17. LIFEUD-17, OA granted !3 August 1956 (201-114036) C - 6309 wife of KAWOHL -18. LIFEUD-18, OA granted 2 October 1957 (201-185370) e -50457 19. LIFEUD-19, OA granted 18 May 1960 (HMMA-14933) (201-262488)

  Marie of Assumed W. GERENEE (LIEUFT) From Sanital C-74349

  d. No personnel were dropped from the project during the past project
  - 10. Operational Clearances:

See section 9 above.

#### 11. Cover

year.

The cover of personnel employed in Project LIFEAT remains the same as noted in the last project renewal.

### 12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact is maintained between the Case Officers and the agents in this project. These contacts are made in a clandestine manner with varing patterns established for car pickups, foot contacts, and emergency meetings. Pre-arranged signals are employed in setting and accomplishing the meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of the basehouses by the Case Officers and Principle Agents is done in cars ostensibly owned by agents, except in the case of LIVERY basehouse where the agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to basehouses on foot by other than the residents of the house is

# SECRET / KAPCK

-15-

made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephone contact concerning the project and with the agents is kept to a minimum. Pre-arranged open code is used for phone conversations between Case Officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged and are reviewed frequently by the personnel using them.
- d. These systems of contact and communication appear suitable for the project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are reviewed periodically and are changed frequently to decrease the possibility of discovery.

#### 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation are primarily based on two factors: ideology and financial gain. A secondary factor is the fear of reprisal from the local police should discovery occur.

# 14. Training

Initial training of new personnel and refresher training for experienced agents is handled primarily by the outside case officer, David M. WILSTED. Minor repair and maintainance of equipment as well as emergency security procedures are stressed and continually reviewed with the agents.

#### 15. Equipment and Support

It is believed that much of the technical equipment upon which the continued successful collection of LIFEAT material depends will require replacement in the near future. The largest percentage of this equipment has been in nearly continuous operation from the initiation of the project in January 1951 and much of this equipment is no longer being manufactured. When present limited commercial stocks of replacement parts are exhausted, new units will be required for LIFEAT.

#### 16. Timetable

LIFEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET / KAPSY

-16-

# PROJECT OUTLINE

# PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

### 17. Estimated Costs

The following are the estimated costs for PY 196i. All figures are U.S. dollars per year. (\$1.00 dollar U.S. equals 12.50 Mexican pesos) Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, and especially to the expected increase in rental costs that is a chronic feature of the Mexico City scene, a moderate increase in some LIFEAT costs will be noted, even though the overall total requested is \$10,410 under that approved for FY 1960.

### a. Salaries:

#### 1. Staff and contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI GS-10	975,10
Salary	\$ 6, <del>505, 00-</del>
Quarters	2, 304, 00
Carol K. ZINSMEISTER (salary)	5, 500.00
Alice N. CAILIETEAU (salary)	2,000,00
Olivia N. GLADMON (piecework)	4, 200.00
Wallace L. KAWOHL (salary)	1,728.00
Leona C. GANDARA (salary)	900.00

\$ 23,137.00 490.00 \$ 23,627.50

-17-

#### 2. Field Agents

the sea with the sea of the sea o	
LIFEUD-1	5,760.00
LIFEUD-2	2, 496, 00
LIFEUD-3	1,776.00
LIFEUD-1's helper	144,00
LIFEUD-4	1,920.00
LIFEUD-5	3,643.00
LIFEUD-6	3, 500, 00
LIFEUD-7	2, 400.00
LIFÈUD-8	2, 400.00
LIFEUD-9	1,920,00
LIFEUD-10 No Salary	
LIFEUD-11 No Salary	-
LIFEUD-12 No Salary	
LIFEUD-13 No Salary	
LIFEUD-14	3, 643, 00
LIFEUD-15	763 <b>.00</b>
LIFEUD-16	1,440.00
LIFEUD-17 No Salary	
LIFEUD-18 No Salary	
LIFEUD-19	960.00

Due to the continued rise in the cost of living, plus the fact that the majority of the above listed field agents have not received a pay raise in recent years even though the work load increased and the quality of work performed has imporved, it is anticipated that the 10% over-all pay raise provided for, but not given, in FY 1960 will be necessary in FY 1961:

3, 200, 00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom, this amounts to one month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary:

3,000.00

\$ 33,930.00

# CECULT / KAPOX

# b. Basehouse rentals, utilities, and expenses:

LIMERICK Main Base	\$-1,920,00.
LIVERY Relay Base	504,00
ANNEX IV	2, 760, 00
ANNEX VI	1,920,00
ANNEX VII	1,728,00
ANNEX VIII .	3,072,00
ANNEX IX	2, 880, 00
Proposed Relay Base	480,00
Plus 10% customary increase in rent	
when lease contract renewed	1,600.00

\$ 16,864.00

# c. Equipment:

Local purchase of emergency and	
special equipment	\$ 2, 500, 00
New equipment such as reels and	
recorders	3,000.00

5,500.00

# d. Miscellaneous:

1. Expendable supplies such as paper, paper tape, etc. 2,000.00

-2. Transportation.

RAFANELLI QP Car	600,00
ZINSMEISTER mileage	400,00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290.00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675,00
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675,00
LIFEUD-14 car rent	290,00

art + m m d / 5 2 1 - SECRET / KAPPY

50-6.341

# CRET/MPCK

-19-

3. Other operational expenses (covering loss of deposits, fatalities, termination payments\*, medical payments, emergency moving bills, renovation of basehouses, expenses in covering targets of opportunity)

9, 25, 000, 00

\$ <del>29,930.00</del>

98, 931.00 GRAND TOTAL \$ 114, 411.00

\*Any termination of indigenous personnel will be in accordance with Mexican law and will include lump sum separation settlement, transportation and moving expense payments, and any bonus due at the time of termination.

SIGNET/NAPON as com

50-6-3-11

att Har the of at a

		ent,	CLASSIFIED	MESSAGE	چ <b>دا</b> سر	1	1.	; '	
	253	ž					. 10	UTIN	G
DATE	23 JUNE 60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SECR	ET	1			1	-
ro ,	DIRECTOR		ul ili kanalan br>Persebuah kanalan kana		3	<del>-:</del>	<del></del>	3	
FROM						•	<b>199 24</b>		03.30 E
ACTION	MEXICO VII		•			· "s	EG'U	<b>٢</b> ٠.	E SECT.
INFO :	G.E, CI/IC 2	, C1/OA, S/C	2	•		ROUTI	NE	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			•			IN 169	ø <b>26</b>		
TO	DIR	INFO				CITE	ME	ΧI	5782

REF: DIR 35879 (OUT 37257 ) .

FORWARDING LIFEAT RENEWAL TWO POUCHES 29 JUNE 1 JULY DUE

CONTROL ALCHE.

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PREQUESTED LIFEAT PROJ RENEWAL SOUNEST.

Licent / Duro Plans

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Come No.

OP'G UNIT EXT DATE			, ,	FIED MESSAC	E	2		ROU	IIIIG	
TO FROM	HEXICO CITY				A DE CHOM	-	DEFERRED ROUTINE PRIO	າ.ະວີໄ	CAB!	46 260 E SECT
INFO		6 2, 51/04, 5/C	· · · -		204		OPERATI IMMET	IONAL	INITIALS	
				·					JT882	
10	MEXI	INFO	<u> </u>		<del></del>		CITE	DIR	358 358	<b>79</b>

request lipeat proj renewal socnest. Advise pouching date.

END OF MESSAGE

J.C. KING, C/HHD
RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

N. P. HOLIAN, AGAH/3

Lifeas Durost

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET

20 June 1960

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH

SUBJECT

: Renewal of WH Division FI/CI Projects over \$100,000

1. There is set forth below a list of WH Division FI/CI  $^{\circ}$  Projects, with an authorization of over \$100,000, which expire as of 30 June 1960:

Project

Authorization

LIFEAT

\$123,830

- 2. Possibly renewal actions are already in course of preparation for the above projects. If not, however, it is strongly urged that appropriate project action be submitted as soon as possible, and in any event not later than 15 July, so that these renewals can be submitted to DDCI for approval in timely fashion.
- 3. The same request applies to any other WH Division PI/CI projects, currently authorized for amounts under \$100,000, if renewal will request authorization in excess of that figure.

Chief, DDP/PG

SEGRET

		" CUASSIFICATION	13:54	CH STWBOL AND NO
	DISPATCH	S.E.C.R.S.T		Hr25i=7955
10	" Chief of Station, Mexico C	City	HFADQ	UARTERS FILE NO
1000				50-6-32/1
FROM	: Chief, WHD		DATE	र दे द्वार्ण अवस्त
SCBRCT			· ·	RE '43-3' - (CHECK A' ONE)
1	: LIFFAT Project Renewal			MARKED FOR INDEXING
1	en e		X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION B	: Exploitation of LIFEAT les	ıds		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HO DESK ONLY
REFERENCE	KS		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

1. The LIFEAT Project renewal submitted in MPA-12936 was approved on 16 July 1959 for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of \$123,830 for fiscal year 1950. The Station will note that monies requested for the support of Woodrow D. GABBOT! (ps) were subtracted from the request made by the Station for project funds. SAB Off is supported by the 38SHOOTH Project, an EE support project.

- 2. The following staff comments were made when the Project was submitted for approval:
  - a. "ROM has continued its rating of "C" on the disseminated positive information from the Project, noting a slight increase in the disseminations, and commenting that it provides interesting information to customers on the nature and extent of Bloc commercial activities in Koxico, data useful in economic analyses, and reports on exile activities in Maxico.
  - b. "KUTUBE/D recommended renewal of LIFFAT observing that the leads produced by the operation have been of operational value to LAURICLE activities conducted in Mexico City in the past year. KUTUBE/D comments also that the Project has afforded and can be expected to continue to afford CS madection from time to time for activities of particular LAURICLE interest.
  - c. MKUTUBE/OPS has observed that Project IJFWAT has been a most useful operational asset in the Mexico City Station for the mast nine years, montinuously providing KUNARK with a window into important targets. KUTUBE/OPS requests that the next project renewal point out what agent recruitments by the Station have resulted from or been supported by the operational information secured by the project.
  - d. \*KUDESK commented that it well known that Mexico is being used by the RIS as a base for third country operations directed against the United States. Over a period of years LIFTAT has supplied valuable leads which have resulted in the identification of a large number of persons in clandestine contact with RIS officers; further investigation in several cases produced information which strongly indicated that the persons involved were actively assisting the RIS. while such information is, of itself, of interest and importance, our responsibility in the CI field imposes the obligation to determine what these persons are doing for the RIS and this can be done only by recruiting and doubling them. It is therefore suggested that LIFFAT leads and reports of investigations based on them be reviewed for the purpose of selecting a limited number of the more promising targets. Thereafter, Station assets including LIFAT should be used to obtain the operational data necessary to determine that a target is recruitable, and then a pitch should be made. Much time and effort will be required for such a program, but the potential rewards fully justify it, and the value of LIFAT, as a CI asset, will be materially increased.
- 3. Chief, KUTUBE, in recommending the Project for renewal to Deputy Director, KUBARK, requested that at the time of the next Project renewal, the Division should review the relationship and coordination of Project LIFAT operations with those active and proposed under Project LIENVOY.

50-6-37/

CONTINUATION OF CASSPICATION DESPATED AND NO DISPATCH S E.C. R. S. T. BOSH-7955

h. In addition to the formal comments dited above, during the process of obtaining approval for LINAT, the Project was subject to various and sundry criticisms in its present form. Therefore, readquarters suggests that the Station bear this in aind and during the coming year make every effort to increase the operational value of this rioject. If the LIENVOY Project is a success operationally and the leads are followed up and developed, all Division anticipates that it will encounter difficulty in obtaining approval of a similar Project as large and as expensive as LIFAT unless it is demonstrated to the complete satisfaction of headquarters that the expense involved in the LIVEAT Project is justified and that the results of the exploitation of project developed leads prove useful in attaining the Station CS objectives. Among the comments received are

a. Although the purpose and objectives of the project as stated in the FPO call for the collection of information, the operational intent is to make use of this information for an eventual recruitment of Sino-Soviet and Satellite differents and/or their contacts. It is realized that diplomats who are susceptible to defection or recruitment in place are few and far between and that the Station is always alert for such targets and is conscientious in their development. However, the Case Officer should keep in mind the more easily accessible and more vulnerable (though secondary) targets, i.e. the many contacts, friends, employees, etc. whose development could well lead to the primary targets. Headquarters feels it is this secondary category where more emphasis can be made. The recruitment in place of such individuals could be extremely valuable for the entire CI/CE program of the Station.

b. The lack of development and exploitation of leads from LIFEAT operations has been raised many times. In view of the limited reporting to Headquarters on the exploitation of operational leads, it has been difficult to state whether the leads are being followed up, who the targets are, and whether consideration is being given to recruitment approaches. Headquarters requests that in each monthly summary the Station supply more info under the section labeled "Exploitation of Leads". The statement "leads resulting from LIFFAT information are followed up by other Station assets" is meaningless without some explanation of the lead follow ups. Headquarters would like to know the names and some operational information concerning the persons who seem to be of most interest and who have been under investigation during the period covered by the monthly summary.

- 5. On page 6 of your covering memorandum on the FPO (HMMA-12936), you indicate that during the coming year the Station expects to expand its coverage to approximately 2½ lines. Headquarters would like to suggest that consideration be given to limiting coverage to a number of lines which can be effectively exploited.
- 6. It is requested that Headquarters be informed in more detail in all cases where information obtained through LIFEAT has been used to support other important Station operations.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

6 August 1959

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City

] - MA:ilroom

1 - 1/3/ enico

CASSECAT

SECRET

PAGE NO

- <b>D</b>	ISPATCH SECRET	10.94°C- 51450 AND NO
TO INFO	Chief, WHD	50-6-32/1
FROM	Cnief of Station, Maxico	19 June 1959
SUBJECT	E. C. S.	RE. 143-3" — [CHECK "X" ONE)
٠,	LIF AT/LIFEAT Agent Status	MARKED FOR INDEXING
		NO INCEXING REQUIRED
ACTION REQUIR	Note new cryptonyms	INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HO, DESK ONLY

HOM-7761, 10 June 1959

1. Agent Service Records are being submitted on LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22 and LIMESTONE-10. LIPSTICK-17 and LIPSTICK-22 were unable to remain in Station's jurisdiction due to the health of a minor child and have returned to the north of this country.

2. Through oversight\*LIQUATION-4(201-185370, CA of 2 Oct. 1957) who is now carried as LIFEUD-17 and\*LIMITATION-7(201-114086, CA No. C-50457 dated 13 August 1956) and who is now carried as LIFEUD-13 were omitted from the project Renewal Request. It is requested that their names be added to the list of Project personnel. They are not paid a salary but due to the occupation of their spouses are witting of the LIFEAT activity.

not éaidable

Millard C. Curtis

0FB 16 June 1959

Distribution:

3 - HQS

50-6-32/1

USE PREVIOUS EDITION
REPLACES FORMS

FORM 10-57 5-3 CLASSIFICATION

AGE NO

SECRET

HÉHORANDEM FOR: Chief, FI

BEAD WARTELD CASE OFFICER

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT Renoval

Ramet U. 8. Brady 16 cm 211/4 winter all \*xt.: 25% or 31.2 late: 15 June 1957

- 1. It is requested that the Linkar Project he renewed for the period 1 July 1959 through 30 June 1960 for a total of .155,145.00.
- 2. Attached is the Field's Project Moview, together with a revised Project Outline, which clearly set forth the present status of the Project. It is believed that the activity described herein continues to justify the time and expense involved, and hence series renewal for the forthcoming year.
- 3. In Earth 1959 we asked the rederal Eureau of Investigation for their evaluation of the usefulness of information on American Communists which originated from LIFFAT and whether they wished to continue receiving such information. On 2 April 1959, the receival Fureau of Investigation mention that the information has been of value to term from intelligence and investigative viscocints and they wish to entinee receiving such information.
- h. LIMAT was the source of information concerning the plans of Albert MALTS and his wife for their trip to brown and belind the Iron Curtain in May, June and July 1959. Through LIMAT we learned that they were planning to try to contact Alfred hapfman UTARS and his wife cartial Dodd STOR and Marvice and Mith MALDERIN, American Communists who field begind the Iron Curtain during the cast two years. Mased on information wade available through LIFFAT, Meadquarters has made arrangements for the MALTS to receive baggage searches and discreet curveillances at various points on their trip.
- 5. The Czech and Molish Desks in Mc Mivision and the appropriate Desk in MR Division were asked to common on the value of LUMAT to thom. All desks agreed that LLMAT was a very valuable course of general background information on the Seviet, Czech and olish diplomate and often provided information which could be obtained through no other source. The Czech Desk commented that LIMMAT was of clost value as a support asset to the Station, providing leads witch might be developed into operational assets by the Station personnel. In May 1959 the Polish Desk sent

SECTE

\_ 2 \_

Noodrow L. ABOUT (re-see LIFEAT personnel section) to Mexico FCG to process the take from the LITHUS phase of LIFEAT. They feel that with this Contract Agent processing LITHUS, this phase will greatly increase in value during the coming year. GARROT will be in a position to call a operational leads to the attention of the Station Case Officer issudiately for exploitation. In noted that LITHUS been an invaluable support asset for ROMATING and has been at times the only excree of information for the important SR operation.

6. The State Penartment evaluated LIT AT reports on the following subjects to be of evalue and probably true. They wish to continue receiving reports on these subjects.

"Novist Commercial Activities in Mexico"
"Noviet Attempt to Carter Equipment for Mexican Coffee"
"Noviet Commercial Activities in Mexico"

ORR evaluated a report on "Coviet Attempt to Burter Eq. immont for Moxican Coffee" and a report on "Colish Embassy Interest in Mexican Cooper Concentrates"

Attachments:
Find (in quad)

Folder with past approvals

Form 600 (in quad)

Envelops with true names

to be of value.

C. W. Anderson, AL/FI

J. C. Hing, C/and

Lato

	CLASSIFICATION	DISPATCH STMBOX AND NO
DISPATCH	S.R.C.R.F.T	HHM -7761
10 i Chief of Station, Me	xico City	HEACQUAPTERS PRE NO
neo.		50-5-32/1
FROM : Chief, WHD	<u>and an annual and an annual annual and an annual an an</u>	1 0 JUN 195
suesco : LIFEAT/LIFEAT Agent	Status	RE- 433" ="(CHECK "X" CHIE)
The second secon		MARKED FOR INDEXING
		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ACTION HOLIISTO Cab Balon		INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED
HERNOTES HOLL-12736, 22 May 19	959 (KAPOK)	,

1. According to Headquarters records, LIPSTICK-17, LIPSTICK-22, LIQUATION-4, and LIMITATION-7 have been cleared for use in the LIFEAT Project. Since the above mentioned agents are not included in the LIFEAT Field Project Outline, you are requested to notify Headquarters whether or not you wish their clearances to be kept active for future use in the Project. Please forward

2. You are also requested to submit an Agent Service Record for LIMESTONE-10 who, according to the referenced dispatch, was terminated last year for security reasons.

Agent Service Records on those who have been terminated.

OLIVER G. GALIFOND

5 June 1959

Distribution:

3 - Maxico City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - MH/Mexico Chrono

1 . R

W /TIT Warter W Thomas is

is copy

50-6-32/

CLASSIFICATION

PAGE NO

FORM

5 June 1959

HEMORANDUM FUR: C1/DA

Change of Crystomyms for LIFEAT Indigenous Personnel

The following agents under the LIFFAT Project have been assigned new cryptonyms as follows:

IIMEWATER	oc 739	FIFEUD-1
TIME AFTE-1	C-50549	117500-2
LIME TEF=2	C=24357	115707-3
LIMITATION-3	oc 6970	12: 77:7-4
MALUSTICE	na 7495	17.19T <b>"-5</b>
LILACE	C=30405	111 UD-K
LIFE TOT-4	C-31719	12 4 FUT -7
IAPSTICK-18	C-)3182	11.52.52-8
118801020 <del>-</del> 8	c=45672 • .	117500-9
LIMPOTONE-9	C-52464	115507-10
LI_UATION=2	C-504 <b>55</b>	111209 <b>-11</b>
LIPSTICK-35	C-50157	111700-12
LIPSTICK-37	C=5075 <b>0</b>	· CF CP-13
LIQUATION-1	C=)80 <b>15</b>	1177UD-14
11 ,U .T10N-3	0-5407B	1387/00 <b>-15</b>
LINESATER-S	C=70322	11/70/-16

H. N. Dehlgren Chief, Wh/III

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee 1 - Nemo Chrono 1 - Subject

Wii/III/Mexico/M.Therriem:jlc .

DISPATCH SECRET	100-A-12936 -1631
OFFICE WHO	50-6-32/1
chief of Station, Maxico ger 658 43	0Aff 22 May 1959
LIFEAT project Renewal Request	# MARKED FOR INDEXING
Renewal of Project LIFEAT for PY 1960	NO BIDEXING REQUIRED  INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED  BY QUALIFIED HO, DESK ON
REF, HIM-1-6820, 2h Sept. 1958	
1. There is attached a neview of Project 1 July 1958 to 30 June 1959.  2. Part I of the Outline has been revised felt that with the number of revisions which complete project renewal request was submit warranted. It should be noted that for purindigenous personnel in the LIFZAT complex	od this year. Station Hexico in have been made since a ted for FY 1958, this was poses of uniformity all
cryptonym and at present this treakdown goe personnel changes will be added to this num	s from /l to /l6. Any future bering series.
<ol> <li>part II is submitted in its entirety.</li> <li>It is requested that Project LIFEAT beamount indicated herein.</li> </ol>	•
Attachments: 1. Odd pages (5 sets) 2. Even pages (5 sets) S.C	Willard C. CURTIS
	AH MAR
nistricution.	, AB /
pistricution;  3 - HQS w/5 sets atts	719————————————————————————————————————
	19
	TH PS
3 - HQS W/5 sets atts	PS LIVE
3 - HQS W/5 sets atts	PS LIVE
3 - HQS W/5 sets atts	PS LIVE

SECRET

\*406 W)

CONTINUED

Attachment to Hint-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

# PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

#### 1. Product of the Project

The Soviet Emcassy

#### a. Soviet Commercial Activities,

During the past year reports submitted from screening the LIFEAT/ LIMERICK take of the two established Soviet commercial offices have provided a great amount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the later instriction market. Following is a list of a few of the reports sammitted as a result of the intelligence gained from this source:

HOM-353, 27 Aug. 1956 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

HAN-1852, 21 Jan. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

MEXI-3155, 2 Feb. 1959, Identity of Soviet Technician

Hirada, 18 Feb. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Maxico

Hardis, 16 yer. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico

Har-LDFF, 10 Apr. 1959, Commercial Contact of HSSR and Poland in Maxico

Har-1177, 17 Apr. 1959, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico.

#### b. Soviet miplomatic Activities:

This project has provided cover; and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Maxico.

HAN-1-11723, 17 Dec. 1958, Soviet Embassy Reception on 7: Nov. 1958

HMW-1-1794, 24 Dec. 1958, Soviet Delegates to Inauguration of president Adolfo LOPEZ Mateos

Attachment HYF-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 2

#### o. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAT has given details of Soviet activities in connection with cultural activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-A-1159h, 26 Nov. 1958, Soviet Representative at World Film Festival Held in Mexico City, 10-28 Oct. 1958 - Ivan A. PYRYEV

HMM-A-12225, 25 Feb. 1959, Soviet Participants in Pablo CASAIS
International Competition Held in Jalapa 18 jan. 1 Feb. 1959

HAMM-3923 , 31 Dec. 1958, Pablo CASAIS Participants

HAM-4004, 2 Feb. 1959, Pablo CASAIS Competition Participants

MEXI-3634, 2 Apr. 1959, Contact with Chinese Ballet Troupe

#### d. Movement of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel currently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected and has also been a factor in determining job assignments and replacements for departing personnel.

#### e. Soviet Embassy Contacts:

contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided for Headquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operational value in identifying regular and/or occasional local and foreign contacts of the Soviets. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMA-A-12295, 4 Mar. 1959, Soviet Contacts in Mexico - Haile ATSBEHA, Ethiopian

HMM-A-11838, 7 Jan. 1959 - Orville M. MULLIKIN

Attachment HIN-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 3

#### f. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned to verico. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g., EALA-11163, 5 Nov. 1958, Activities of revgenly N. FOPOV, Third Secretary, Soviet Embassy, Mexico City, June 1957 - October 1958; HAM-A-11669, 10 Dec. 1958, Boris G. PUTILIN, Exployee, Military Attache Cffice, Mexico City; HAM-A-12755, 30 April 1959, Boris M. STRELTSOV, and FAM-A-12000, 20 Jan. 1959, Aleksandr M. BROVKIN.

#### g. Goods and Services:

Information on Goods and Services obtained from LIFEAT was used in Project LIMESA.

#### H. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFEAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

The Czech Ingation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. Representative of the reports submitted from this information are the following personnel reports:

HMM-A-12069, 4 Peb. 1959, Alois LICEK

HMH-A-12067, 4 Peb. 1959, Jarcelav KREJZA

HOM-A-12091, 4 Feb. 1959, Bedrich PISTORA and

HD1-A-12128, 11 Peb. 1959, oldrich SPORCR.

The Polish Legation

Information on this installation parallels that on the Czech and Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning

Attachment Hill-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page h

the polish legation has been procured from LIFFAT. Following are examples of reports from this source:

HMM-A-12420, 18 Mar. 1959, Contacts of Aleksandr BEKIER, Polish Counselor

HAM-A-10883, 20 Aug. 1958, Macayalaw WICHARRK, Polish Minister

HMH-A-12376, 11 Mar. 1959, Antonio O. MARCEYNSKY

Hng-A-12393, 11 war. 1959, Polish Lagation Publication.

Mexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

A significant about of information concerning the Communist party in mexico and the Communist front organizations in mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here:

Examples of this type reporting include:

HMM-A-11411, The Narciso BASSOIS Family and Polish Legation

HAM-A-11112, 5 Nov. 1958, Travel of Narciso BASSOIS.

American Communists in Mexico

Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVI and the production has been partially processed by them. A total of 572 reels was provided them for processing during a 10-month period ending 30 April 1959. Samples of the reporting done from this source include:

HASI-4-12719, 2h April 1959, Nosh and Anna SEBORER

Had-a-12013, 28 Jan. 1959, Anna and Noah SEBORER

HAM-A-1246C, 20 Mar. 1959, Albert MALTZ

HIN-A-11851, 7 Jan. 1959, Albert WALTZ.

Foreign Dissident Groups in Mexico

LIFEAT provided partial coverage of Cubsn exile groups and gave current information on the status of the "26 July Movement" prior to its overthrow of the BATISTA government in Cuba and has continued to

SECRET KAPOK

What com

Attachment HADM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 5

provide information on the current status of the Cubans in Mexico.

#### LAURICIE Information

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICLE interest.

Counter-Intelligence Information

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed to the attainment of these objectives. The two BGMORNING installations have provided valuable information for the responsible Case Officer on the matters involved therein.

#### Conclusion

The Mexico City Station believes that the product of the LIFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its renewal. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission pirective.

#### 2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the porventage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 10,000 pages of raw text in 10 months are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period in July and august 1953, following the termination of members of the James O. AYCALL family, LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 12-16 lines being covered. These may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy Czech Legation

5 lines

2 lines(moved during this period and only in operation for approximately 2 months)

Polish Legation American Communists Remainder 3 lines (third installed in April 1959) 3 lines

5 lines.

HIGHA-12936 KAPCK-1631 Page 6

#### 3. Planning for the Future

puring the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit monitoring of approximately 24 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be maintained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. At the present time and with the new system effected for LIFEAT lines, Station believes that 24 will be the maximum number of lines which can be properly handled and handled securely by the personnel currently available for LIFEAT.

#### lis Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFEAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. The personnel from the AYCALL group were terminated during this period and compartmentation has been employed in the re-assignment of tasks among LIFEAT chain. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval has been procured from Headquarters for an approach.

### 5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1958 - 30 June 1959 to spend \$159,590.00. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1960 is contained in the attached Field Project Outline Part II.

#### 6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several LIFKAT personnel.

Attachment HEG-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 7

PROJECT OUTLINE

PROJECT: LIFEAT

PART I

#### Area of Operations

This project is run from the Mexico City Station. It is concerned with targets located in Mexico City.

#### 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine Sino-Soviet and Satellite plans, activities and connections with other Communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose is in consonance with the Related Mission Directive for Mexico, Priority A, Objective One.

#### Background

project LIFEAT was initially approved on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFEAT project was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has been expanded since that time to where the present coverage averages 18 lines.

project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and is staffed by KUBARK staff and contract employees with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

puring the past eight years Project LIFEAT has produced more than 55,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet and Satellite Bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has major interest.

#### li. References

- a. HM-A-10198, 31 May 1958, Renewal Request for FY 1959
- b. HAM-W-6820, 24 Sept. 1958, Approval of Renewal Request for FY 1959.

Attachment HMM-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 8

SECRET KAPOK

#### 5. Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intolligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clandestine intelligence and propaganda activities in waxion,
- b. To collect information on Soviet and Satellite commercial, diplomatic, cultural and military personnel and their activities in Mexico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Soviet and Satellite officials.
- d. To collect information on the movements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To collect information on prominent Mexico Communists and pro-Communists and their activities.
- f. To collect information on prominent Communists, other than Mexicans, active in Mexico and to identify them and their associates.
- g. To collect information on exile groups active in mexico.
- h. To collect information on targets of opportunity in Mexico.

### 6. Targets

For objectives sas through sds -

- a. Selected Soviet Embassy and commercial office telephone conversations.
- b. Selected Satellite office and home phones.

For objective men -

 Telephone conversations from the residences of senior Communists or pro-Communists.

For objective #f# -

d. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.

For objective #g#

 Telephone conversations emanating from the residences and/or offices of selected targets, i.e., LIERODE, in Mexico.

Attachment HAC-A-12936 KAPEK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

For objective "h" -

f. Telephone conversations which can be monitored of targets of opportunity, e.g., BOMORNING.

#### 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN

Asst. case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFFAT staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases-LIVEAT/LIMFRICK; LITMUS, LIVERY, LIERODE, BOMORNING and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.
- d. Coordinate information received from LIMERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel therein.

#### 8. Coordination

- a. Information produced by LIFEAT is closely coordinated with other operations at the mexico city Station. No operational coordination is required with any other area but they are kept informed of any information produced by LIFEAT which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINOG, which supports David M. WILSTED, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in coordination Wild with Project LIFEAT.

  Which is the support Nordinary DENISSOT: We personnel Conduct the four the Life of the Conduct of the Con
  - a. Staff Agents:

Ralph B-MRAFANELLI - under unofficial commercial cover (201-176295)

Attachment HIGH-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 10

#### b. Contract Agents Employees:

- David M. MCISTED(201-009195) principal outside Case Officer

  MEEC HELLT WALKED UNIKE PRINT LIVES
- 2. Alice M. \*CAILLETEAU(201-119957) clerical work C-4704/
- 3. Olivia N. \*GIADMON(201-117751) processes tapes and does cherical work  $e^{-\frac{1}{2}}(\cdot, +\cdot)$
- 4. carol K. \*ZINSERISTER(201-117968) processes major portion of LIFEAT take. C 475/4.2
- 5. Wallace L. \*KAWOHL(201-033959) basehouse operator 66-3977
- 6. Isona G. MANDARA (201- ) LIFEAT clipping 2-6/57

7- Woodrow D- wakabor (201-11465) - processor for LITMUS take

BESTICOTH,

# o. Field Agents:

SECREST . KAPOK

Attachment HNG-A-12936 KAPOK-1631

SECRET KAPOK

\*LIFEUD-12 formerly LIPSTICK-35(201-113596) QA 6 Aug. 1956 & - 5.15 / \*LIFEUD-13 formerly LIPSTICK-37(201-115833) QA 13 Sept. 1956 & - 50150 \*LIFEUD-14 formerly LIQUATION-1(201-117972) QA 26 Sept. 1956 & - 38015 \*LIFEUD-15 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) QA 19 Jan. 1957 & - 54096 \*LIFEUD-16 formerly LIQUATION-3(201-126315) QA 2 July 1958. 6-7632-2

d. personnel dropped from the project:

Following indigenous personnel were terminated for security reasons during FY 1959:

LIMESTONE-1

LIMESTONE-2

LIMESTONE-3

LIMESTONE-5

LIMESTONE-7

LINESTONE-10.

Frances M. MENZIE resigned during FY 1959.

Deniel K. BROMUND returned PCS to Headquarters during this period.

WIS TRIVIFERRED TO LIEFPRY PROJECT IN FEBRUARY 1454

10. Operational CLEBrances

Please see %

11. Cover

— Woodrow D. CARBOT enjoys fictional cover as Researcher for a PSPKIME Research Counsil.

Other cover remains the same as that submitted in HAM-A-7063 except for David M. WIISTED who is engaged in insurance business since he has procured his "Dmigrado" status.

#### 12. Contact and Communications

a. Daily contact and communications between the Case Officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this Project is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various patterns have been established by which the agents and case officers follow pre-arranged signals for meetings. When heavy or bulky material is to be passed, pre-arranged

Artichment Him-A-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 12

meetings are held at night. All movement in and out of bases by the Case officers and Principal Agents is done in cars oftensibly owned by agents except in the case of LIVERY where agents are too old to drive. One of the indigenous agents is used to contact LIVERY base. Entrance to bases on foot is made only in great emergencies.

- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project and with agents is kept to a minimum and code is used for phone conversations between Case officers and agents.
- c. Alternate and emergency signals have been arranged.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication appear to be suitable for the Project and function adequately from a security viewpoint. Locations and times of meetings are changed frequently to prevent discovery.

### 13. Control and Motivation

Control and motivation seem to be based on two factors primarily; ideological and mometary. A third controlling factor would be fear of reprisal from local police should discovery occur.

#### 14. Equipment and Support

It is believed probable that a great deal of replacement equipment will be required by the Project during FY 1960 since much of the current equipment installed and working has been in use for the length of the project and since this equipment is no longer being manufactured, replacement parts all be unobtainable soon and new units will be required.

# 15. Time table

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

SECRET KAPOK

Attachment HIGH-A-12936 KAPOK-1531 Page 13

PROJECT OUTLINE

PART II

PROJECT: LIFEAT

#### 17. Estimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1960. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFEAT costs will be higher than in the past.

#### a. Salaries:

Staff and Contract Personnel

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, 03-9 Salary Quarters

\$5985.00 2304.00

9690.00##

Woodrow D. GARBOT

Salary

\*\*\*(Since this subject's contract has not been received, this figure is baselon statement had is GS-13 and minimum figure taken)

Quarters

1728.00

Translator(LIMERICK) GS-12 not yet named(This is established in hopes that the Project will be able to live-monitor portion of LIMERICK traffic)

 Salary
 8330.00

 Quarters
 2400.00

 Transportation
 1000.00

 HHE move
 1500.00

carol K. ZIISEISTER - salary 5400.00

Alice N. CATILETEAU - salary 2000.00

Olivia N. GIADHOH - piecework 4200.00

Wallace L. KAWOHL - salary 1728.00

Laona C. GANDARA - salary 900.00

- TOTAL

81,7,365.00

SIT

SECRET KAI'OK

11 611 -

HIV-1-12936 KAPOK-1631 Page 14

2.	Field Agents	Presently	Possible Raise
	IIFEUD-1	\$5764.61	
	LIFEUD-2	2498.00	
	LIFEUD-3	1633.00	
	LIFEUD-l's helper	12، بلبلد	
	LIFEUD-4	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-5	3650.92	
	LIFEUD-6	3000.00	**
	LIFEUD-7	2113.69	-
	LIFEUD-8	1921.54	
	LIFEUD-9	1633.31	
	LIFEUD-10 no salary		•
	LIFEUD-11 no salary		
	LIFEUD-12 no salary		
	LIFEUD-13 no salary		
	LIFEUD-14	3650.92	
	Life'nd-15	768.61	F =
	LIFEUD-16	960.77	

TOTAL

(Due to continued increases in cost of living, it is expected than an over-all raise of 10% will be made during FY 1960 to the agents above listed. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should devaluation of the peso occur during FY 1960)

\$3300.00

Christmas bonus (In accordance with local custom this amounts to one-month's pay for each agent) and gifts where necessary

\$3,000.00 \$35,961.03

b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

LIMERICK Main Base	\$1969.55
LIVERY Relay Base	585.00
ANGEX IV	3000.00
AREEK VI	2260.00
AREX VII	2000.00
ANNEX VIII	3375.∞
Proposed basehouse	3500.00
#MORAT	

\$16,689.55

HIM-A-12936

Local purchase of emergency and special equipment New equipment, i.e., reels, recorders

12500.00

3000.00

TOTAL

\$5,500.00

- d. Miscellaneous
  - 1. Supplies(paper, rolls, etc.) 2000.00
  - Transportation

RAFANELLI QP car	600.00
ZI SMEISTER mileage	400.00
LIFEUD-7 car rent	675.00
LIFEUD-5 car rent	290.CO
LIFEUD-8 car rent	675.00
LIFEUD-LL car rent	290.00

2930.00 TOTAL

3. Other operational expenses (to covor loss of deposits, fatalities, serious emergencies, separation payments, medical psyments, emergency moving bills, renevation of basehouses and expenses involved in covering targets of opportunity) 25,000.00

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

29,930.00

8135,445,5 11 615 1173527

SECRET KAPOK

50-6-3-4/

CLASSIFIED MESSACE

DATE 19 NAY 59

S-E-G-REE-1

TO DIRECTOR

PROM NEXICO GIFE

MAY 20 99302 59

NAY 20 99302 59

IN 18853

TO DIR

(WARE ACTING)

CRYPTONTH NUMBER 518 ASSIGNED LIFEAT INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL THROUGH/16

AS FOLIOWS: 1. LIMEWATER: 2. LIMEWATER-1; 3. LIMEWATER-2; 4. LIMITATION-3;

5. LIQUATION; 6. LILACE: 7. LIMESTONE-4; 8. LIPSTICK-18; 9. LIMESTONE-8;

10. LIMESTONE-9; 11. LIQUATION-2; 12. LIPSTICK-35; 13. LIPSTICK-37;

14. LIQUATION-1; 15. LIQUATION-3; 16. LIMEWATER-6.

END OF MESSAGE

S\_F\_C\_D\_F\_T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Come No

Level Dear

	DISPATCH	S B C B B B	EP#4-70.9
	10 s Chief of Station, Merico	C1ty	400-6-32/S
	f.ROM		DAN 13: MS/1959
	wier VED		M OT COLLEGE
	LIPEAT Project Renoral		NO POET NO PET JUST 1
	See balon:		
	pros-6820, 21, 8 <del>ept an big</del>		
		<b>1959.</b> Ibilan	granice that the
	Balls inquiting the	holyant renamal to substitute!	o Bastquartes pries
	no spe entitienta ente-		
		, in the state of the	
		aive 0.	(MACO)
	11 May 1959		
	Matributions 3 - Maxico City		
	1 - WH/Mallroom 1 - WH/3/Mexico/Chro	والأراب المستران والمرابع والمتراب والمتراب والمتراب والمتراب	
	WH/III/Mex100/E. I. SCALETT	Ti apa	
		A	
define of the second			
•			
			12 may 5
			171111
	Programme and the second	CIASSICATION	Page 100
	FORM USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS 10-SY \$3 31 34 31 284 AND \$1.39 WHICH ARE DESCRIPE	S. S. C. R. S. T.	CONTRACTED

At Project LIP AT was removed on 9 September 1958 for the portor 1 Valy 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$159,590.

- 2. KUTUBE/OFS recommended that the Station make an increased effort to reduce the amount of paper work for the case officer to allow him sufficient time to go beyond the surveillance-investigative phase of handling the many operational leads and be in a position for more agent recruitment efforts. KUTUBE suggested that several of the lines which are of marginal value be deactivated, temporarily at least, to assist in this effort.
- 3. The project review forwarded with HMMA-10198 was submitted for approval as prepared in the field with the exception of Part II which had to be retyped in view of the number of changes and additions required. The only changes made in the Project review. LIFFAT section was the deletion of several examples of reports originating from several LIFFAT sources. These deletions (such as the last five examples of reports on Soviet Commercial Activities) were made because the reports did not originate with LIFFAT eventhough they did concern the Subject being discussed. Part I of the Project Outline excerpts submitted by the field was also submitted for approval—the only change made was the caission of the field's request for a change in paragraph 6 of the Project Outline on Objectives. Headquarters did not think subparagraph "f" should be deleted.
- h. Attached for our information and records is a complete copy of the Renswal Request. It is requested that you review the memorandum, "Mill Division's Comments of the LIFAT Project Renswal", and the new Part II, paying particular attention to the personnel included therein. This request is being made in view of the conflicting information Headquarters received from the Station Case Officer who was on TMI in Headquarters (DIR 31900-16 July 1958) and from the field (MEXI-2031) in reply to 1904-6555.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

19 September 1958

Attachments: Even pages (KAPOK)
u/s/c: Odd pages (KAPOK)

Distributions

3 - Kexico City (w/a)

1 - WH/Mexico Chrono

1 - HAMailroom.

1 - R

W/3/Mexico/E.I.SCALETTI:ngs

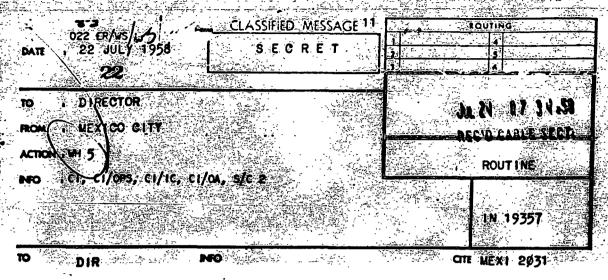
STO-6-

10-57 53

USE PREVIOUS EDITION. REPLACES FORMS \$1-28 - \$1-28A AND \$1-29 WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

LECRET

CONTINUES



LIFEAT

REF: HMMW 6555

- 1. PARA 1. ONLY LIEDDY TO BE USED.
- 2. PARA 2. SUBJECTS IDENTICAL. NO PLANS TO USE.
- 3. PARA 3. LIMESTONE 10 NOT USED. HUSBANDS SERVICES TERMINATED 15 JULY 58. LIPSTICK 37 NO RECORD EMPLOYMENT AT STATION. LIMESTONE 9 WITTING BUT NEVER USED PER STATION RECORDS.
- 4. PARA 4. NEW LICOOL PROJECT BEING WRITTEN. DO NOT INCLUDE WITH LIFEAT.
- 5. PARA 5. SUBUS OF MEXI 1816 (IN 44759) FIRED 15 JULY.
  PLAN TO REPLACE SO PLEASE ALLOW FOR REPLACEMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRÈT

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

ŀ

SINE

21. July 1958

ME DRANTOM FOR THE BOOMD

SUMBET: Project LT WY/ATTO DE

REF FINCE; Memorardum for Chief, SR from Chief, WH/TEL dated ? July 1958

According to a telephone call from Herb Manell of SR/10 on 23 July 1958 SR Division believes that information produced by Project LIFFAT on the RIS and the Soviets is nost valuable. He stated that this project is the chief source of information other than physical surveillance.

The only recommendation that SR Division would make is that the field be more selective in the reporting that is transmitted to Headquarters. (This recommendation has already been passed to the field)

John B. Brady C/WH/Mexico

### SECRE

17 **J**uly 1998

MENORARDUM PURE Chief, WH/III

SUBJECT LITTUS Phase of LITTLE Project

REPERINCE | VA/III Henorendum dated 2 July 1958

1. Due to a period of dorminor, the LITMUS phase of the LIFRAT Project has furnished a relatively small amount of reporting during the past year, concerning BEDOI officials and their activities in Mexico. While small in quantity, the information furnished has been of considerable operational value because of the nature of the operation and the fact that it serves as a major source of data on the BEDOX target. The LITTUS operation has furnished accurate travel data, information on the function and scope of activity engaged in by the BEON personalities we are interested in and has helped us determine the number of contacts the BEDOI installation maintains with the local citizenry in the course of its activities. In the last case, the LITHUS operation has linked a local citizen, long suspected of Soviet Bloc intelligence activity, with one known and one suspected BEDOX intelligence officer serving under diplomatic cover in Maxico. This local citizen is now the subject of an extensive effort to prove his Soviet Bloc intelligence role and to determine the extent of his activity. Finally, the LITRE operation has begun to furnish valuable operational data on a BEDOX personality who has recently arrived to assume a consular post. This particular BEDOX official was recommended to the field as a target of interest because of his past intelligence background. We feel confident that the LITTER operation will aid considerably in our effort to monitor the activities of this individual.

 Now that the LITMUS phase of the LIFEAT operation has, once again, begun to function, we believe that the information obtained therefrom will show a steady increase in operational value during the coming year.

Chief. EE/P

SECRET

16 July 1958

MINISTER FOR Chief, WE/III

SUBJECT: Project LIFEAT

Memorandum for Chief, ME/Osechoslovekia from Chief, WE/III, subject as above, dated 2 July 1958

Before its suspension in January 1958, the LIVERY phase of Project LIVERY provided biographic data on the members of the Czech Legation in Mexico City which EE/C found useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets. If the LIVERY phase of the project is resumed, it is enticipated that it would continue to provide similarly useful information. For this reason EE/C is interested in seeing Project LIVERY renewed.

PHILO HINELE Chief, EX/Czechoslovakie

SECRET

NO NEED REPLY PARAS ONE, TWO, THREE, FIVE REF. DISCUSSED WITH SECREN.

LICOOL NOT INCLUDED LIFEAT RENEWAL REQUEST. RE PARA FOUR REF HQS DOES NOT

THIR LICOOL FALLS UNDER OBJECTIVES, TARGETS, ETC MICHARITY PROJ NOR IS IT

AN OP WHICH SHOULD BE FUNDED BY KURIOT. THEREFORE SINCE STATION WISHES

WITHDRAW LICOOL FROM LIFEAT REQUEST NEW PROJ SOCHEST SO LICOOL EXPENSES CAN

END OF MESSAGE

Girt

J. & KÎNG, CAND

BE COVERED BY APPROVED PROJ.

C F O D F B

R. II. DAHLEEN, CAH/III

PRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

SEGRET

FIRE ARTUM FOR 1 JUST = Projecté branch : FAUX AUTAIL CASE OFFICER
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Famou : 12 DE Harton Hall
CULTIFITAT : Factor : Factor : 15 July 1958

1. It is requested that the LIF AT Project to renewed for the period 1 July 1958 through 30 June 1959 for a total of \$27,599,599,509

2. Attached is a Project Review of LL EAT which was prepared by the field, a memorandum giving WH Division coverants on the LIFAT Project Renewal, and revisions to those sections of the Field Project Outline Part I which have changed since last year when a new Project Outline was submitted. A new Part II containing a detailed breakdown of the estimated costs for FI 1959 is also attached.

ROBERT N. DAISLOREN, CASHATTA

J. C. KING, CAND

#### Attenhantes

VH Mivision Consents on LIPEAT Project Renewal
Project Outline Part I (Excerpts)
Project Outline Part II
Folder with past Renewals
Form 680 (in quad)
Envelope with true names

SECRET

### SEGRET

#### VH livision Comments on LINAT Project Renewal

Is At the end of January 19.5, telephone linemen discovered our tap on the Liv. At instabilities leading into one of our tape houses. Assurement of this all Liv. At operations were suspended as of it January and I February 1958 pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the pending the outcome of what appeared to be an involved investigation by the company. The Liv. Attacks disclosed that the tole base company was not investigating the situation and the operation was secure. The first line from the DEF MICK group was put in again on 17 family 1958. During the same much coverage of one American Communist was tiso restrated. As of the end of April, the Station had coverage on the following lines:

3 LIPRICK, 1 LITROUGHE, 1 LITRUE, 1 American Communist, 1 farget of Opportunity, and 1 fexican Soviet Contact. Since the partial re-instablement of LIPPAT coverage there has been no indication that suspicion of the settinity exists on the part of the Mexican Telephone Company or security services. In order to provide more secure LIPPAT coverage, a new system of installation of termical surveillance is now in effect. This system prohibite the opposition from detecting any LIPPAT lines with a voltage meter.

- 2. The following new personnel have been included in this Project renewal requests
  - a. LISTI (Leona C. GANTARA ps), a W. S. citizen and wife of a Staff Agent, was issued CSA on 2h June 1958 as a LIFSAT processor. The field is preparing a contract for her. (C-6157)
  - b. LIMENT-1 (Janet N. DELACTUR ps), a U. S. citizen, was issued an Operational Approval on 31 January 1958 for use as a LIFEAT processor. She is notified by patriotic loyalty. Financial remuneration will provide additional control. The field has been requested to prepare a formal contract for here (C-51393)
  - c. LINGWATER-6 is an employee of the Mexican Telephone Company and is LINGWATER's assistant. His motivation at this time is believed to be financial. A POA was granted LIMEWATER-6 on 11 May 1958. An Operational Approval has been requested. (C-70322)
  - d. LIQUATION-1, wife of LIQUATION-1, occupies a basehouse with her husband. She received an OA on 2 October 1957. She will receive no remuneration.
- 3. LIMESTONE-9, LIMESTONE-10, LIMESTONE-2, LIPSTICK-35, LIPSTICE-37 and LIMITATION-7 are still active under Project LIPEAT. They receive no remaneration. Therefore, their names do not appear on the list of LIPEAT agents on the attached Part II of the Project Outline.

SECRET

in Liveration 5 (C-21815) and Liveration-6 (C-39118) who were included under Project EFF 2T when it was last received, have been withdrawn from this project and were included under the LEPTICE Project renowal which was approved on 3 Decomber 1957.

5. The MICO L phase has been removed from Project MPRAT since these two two two inical operations are completely compartmented. The funding for LICOOL and its facilities will be covered by another projects

Attachment to 1914-A-10196 EAPOX-1401

#### PROLET REVISE - LIFAT

#### 1. Product of the Project

The Soylot ... bessy -

#### a. Coriet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from screening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a great smount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchaptise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at concenhent of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HAM 3033 Scher Commercial Activities in Nexico
HM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Nexico, December 1957
HM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Nexico, December 1957
HM-3253 - Soviet Commercial Contacto in Nonico - Victorian Colombia (Contacto in Nonico - Victorian Colombia)

1581-3264 - Seviet Cormercial Contacts in Hemiso - Jurista Agricola, C.A.
1561-3139 - Anilines y Productos Químicos S. de R.L.
1511-3404 - Importe Into Hemisos from Seviet Union
1561-A-9519 - American Oyanid Por, Valco Chemical Division

#### b. Doviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Hexico.

IRN-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoalav Reception

IE21-3351. - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

IFM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

IMM-2049 - Diplomatic Activities of Seviet Embassy, Nextco City

#### e. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEAThs given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

IFRI-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians IFRI-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy IFRI-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

Control / Harris

Project Perjes

At the limit to H91-A-10198

EAPOK-1501

#### d. Boviet Military Activities:

Nonthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, mosfedge of which was obtained from LIPLIT, and their contacts in military circles in Maxico have proved to be of especial interest to SDICE service attaches in Maxico.

#### e. Hovements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFFAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Maxico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFFAT has emabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their personnent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

#### 2. Soviet Ambassy Contacts:

Contacts reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

1294-2641 - MONTES y HR'DLEY (fine)

1864-1199 - Marciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Esbassy.

#### g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIPEAT has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned have.

These reports have been submitted on dindividuals, e.g. HEVA-9504, Aleksey H.

CHERNASOV, and also under one cover, HEVA-9556, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

#### h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in devoloping and mounting a LAURICLE operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LIMESA operation.

#### 1. Hiscallaneous Activities of the Soviet Dabassy:

LIFFAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### The Crech Legition

The information obtained on the Creck Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

Attachsent to FBFA-10108 KAPOX-1401

3

#### a. Crech Personnel Reports:

ESS-316. Activities of Leone KTM and 158-3236, Travel of Creck Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports and from the personality and activity information acquired from ESF-AT coverage of this installation. BA-3212, Coektail Family at trock/henidence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Crech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1381-3074, Carely Common over Possible Depolation from Martin.

HITT 5 24 From 1 To CT (2000 Security Common Me L Fried

#### Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely parelles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest assumt of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFAT. An example of reports from this source is HEH-3161, Leon KHARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache: Another is HEH-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUDSKI, Josef Issak CENSCHAFT.

#### Mexican Commanist Party and Commist Fronts

A significant expent of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFAT. Information from LIFAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

1714-3193 - Marciso BASSAL and Furily; 1854-3176 - Trovel of Pro-Communists

#### American Communists in Nexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American tomassists in senies. Heat of these targets have been covered at the request of CEENY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their dots in their local establishment. A total of 361 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

#### Pereign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

LIFTAT continued to provide partial coverage of Eduardo MACHADO Morales, Venezuelan Communist, until the time of his departure for return to Venezuela. LIFTAT also provided some 50 reels of coverage on

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPCROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Vercerus by car to insure that PAPCROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to H41-A-10198

#### LARICLE Informations

LIFTAT has contributed materially to several matters having LERGUE interest.

#### Conter Intelligence Information:

CE/CS: matters constitute a sajor portion of the Harico City Station's priority objectives. Project LUTAL has contributed more loads and general information on the Sowiet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative susples of this type of information are the following:

IBM-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact
IBM-A-9135 - Sergio KIRZEV Rossvetacf
IBM-A-8572, Vladimir SCEDLOV; Col. Jesus de LEXE Toral, 6 November 1997
LONAFOIL

#### Jevish Commist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Semual MACIDIN Ingidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former sembers who continue to next at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

#### Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LTFEAT Project measured against the expenditure of KABARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its remeasl. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Hission Directive.

#### 2. Progress of the Operation

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIPSAT Project. However, since LIPSAT objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of rew text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIPSAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Comerally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Rebeasy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

1255

Acid: 1991: 10 Till-10198

#### 3 Planter for the Pylane

Dering the cording year station computation will be expended to pend the last coverage of covie., Casca and Collab activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and account and countilities will be maintain for countility in percent targets of apparametry. At the present time and of the the are system being used for LDF.AT kinds, for the tellores that 26 olds. So the maximum master of this initial can be besided properly and securely by the personnel presently assigned here for LDF.AG.

#### . Tell trapes of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFAT agents has been good and seeme during the year year. It is hoped that within the coming year the reminder of the ITALL grows will be seemely and personally removed from the Indicates and replaced by well-corporatemental personall. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personal involved in this exerction, it is planned to serve very correlably my possible conditions before they are approached for use in this operation after prior aggreed for an approach has been secured from Essayarrane.

Additional commute concerning the production, security and cover of individual agence will be found in the attented anothers to the floid online which was admitted with 201-1-700.

#### 5. Appendiance daring Period ander Review

approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1977 - 30 June 1978, to expend \$196,647. The proposed LIF-A balgut for FI 1957 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

#### 6. Status of Carelinante

There are no executaments other than those provided for in the outline and the

STATE / MARCH

Altachment to IM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

# PROJECT OUTLIES

PROJECT LIFEAT

#### j. Background

Project LIFTAT was initially approved 3 october 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have him almost one immusely since that time. The LIFTAT operation was began with the installation of one telephone top and has since expanded to an average of 23 selephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any lision arrangement and it is staffed by KIBARZ personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial mesher of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFET has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Simo-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFET has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which Chilly has an interest and also has, at the direction of Beadquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

#### 4. References

HPM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Removal of Project HPM-H-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

& Chiestina - Auto-

#### 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECTION Assistant Case Officer - Gene P. BRADDUK

LIFE41

- a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all EARCH staff, contract and indigenous personnel.
- b. Shintein evercuess and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.
- e. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIPEAT/LIPERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUE, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

Attachment to 324-A-10198 Kapok-1tol

- d. Coordinate information recoived from LIPERCK view other Station
- o kilvali Wear equalitities for manular operation against pargets
- C. Unitala supervision over basebouses and training of the personnel therein.

### 9. Porsonnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. ERMIND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFFAT/LIMUS material and relief translator on LIFFAT/LIMURICK.

#### 16. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFAT for FI
1959 in view of the fact that such of the equipment in current use has been
steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, is view
of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring,
additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlet of
10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum
for efficient continuance of the project.

THE PARTY

# SECRET KAPOK

Attachment to INFA-10198 EARCE-1141

LIFTAT PROJECT CUTLERS - PART II

#### 17. Estimeted Costs

The following costs are estimated for FI 1959. All figures are in the cost of living and especially to much his her rents and so intended especially to much his her rents and so intended especially to much his her rents and so intended especially the posts.

### a. Salarios:

(1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANGLLI, 03-7 (promotion to 03-9 in the mill)

Salary \$5985.00 Quarters 2100.00

Daniel K. BROWUED, CS-12

Salary 8810.00
Quarters 2100.00
Travel 4 TT to border to romew tourist visa a to Washington, 7.0.
to pick up requists papers. 100.00

Translator (LINTRICE), 03-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-conitor at least a portion of LIMERICE traffic. There is a Staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary	-		8000.00
- Quarters			2100.00
Transportation		-	1000.00
Will nove			1500.00

Janet N. TELACOUR (2.02/hr)	1,000.00	Delete
Badine H. CHAROUSEE	- 3dd3.00	LA 18 - Com
Leona C. GANTARA	1000.00	
Carol K. ZINSTEISTER - Salary	. 5400.00	
Francis M. HENZIS - Selary	250L-00	•
Alice W. CARLETSAU - Selary	2425.00	
Olivia N. GLATHON - Piece work	4200.00	•
Louise J. MACHIMO - Salary	1850.00	1
(Will be included under LIFSTICK Project when it is renowed 1 September 1958)	56.375	55,375 6001-20-
ተረምልና.	-00-4160A	

	•		•	
(2)	Field Agente	Prosently	Possible R	<u>a150</u>
	LIPSATSR	5284.22	• •	
	LIMEWATER/1	2279.77		
	LIMOWATER/2	1441.15		
	LIMENATER'S helper	12. بليلا	1 3	
•	DOMETER /A	962,77		
	CCODE+	KVOUN	Compared to the contract of	
	<b>SEURE!</b>	INT OF	,	
	LIMEWATER/2 LIMEWATER's helper	1441.15 144.12 963.77		

Attockment to HTT-A-10098 KANK-1401

	Note: The second section of the section	
Field Agent	Precently	Possible Raise
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Company of the contract of the
LDESTOKA/1		
LDES ORCA	576.46	
1.0037.003/3	121.5	
A CONTRACTOR		
TDE3.OE/		
LD63NHL/5	768.61	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LDOSTORA/7	141.15	
LDS:STORK/8	141.15	
MALIER 18	1729.30	17 Saires Port
LINITATION	1729.36	
LECITATION/S	1921.54	
LIGUATION	3650.92	
	3690.92	
LIQUETICE/3	765.61	in a sheet
LILACE (SE. 98 T	per hr.)3,000.00	rom viality

(Des to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import text of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

3,300.00

Christmas bonus and presents (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some 3,000.00

LDERICK Basehouse	1729.38
ARREX IV	3050.00
LUPAT Repair Base	1540.00
AMEX II	1452.00
ARMEX III	1360.00
AHREX V	3060 <b>.00</b>
LITHES Basehous a	1452.00
LIVERY Baschouse (replacement for old blown base)	2100.00
LTEKOSPHERE Baschouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	2000.00

21,743,38 21.745.00

Attackment to HM-A-10198 KAPON-1401

Local purchase of energency and special 2500.00 equipment Ber equipment, i.e. recorders, reals

4. Fiscellandous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, vire, tubes, tape, plane, parts)

(2) Transportation .

LDESTONE/3 car rent 600.00 RAPANCILLI OP car expense KINSHEDSTER mileage LDGSTOE/4 car rent LDHTATICS car rent LIQUATION/1 car rent LDGSTOE/7 car rent

(3) Other operational expenses (to cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, soparation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills, end to cover targets of apportunity)

25,000.00

30,130 \_30.039.00-

CRAND TOTAL

Total

\$145,864.76.

DISPATCH SECRET EXAMPLE AND SECRET SE

HPA-10198

PRIORITY

It is requested that you reply by cable to the following questions so that the request for renewal of the DIFAT Project can be submitted.

1. Approval to insert the following persons at the salaries indicated. Please correct salaries listed below if they are wrong.

Livenu/1 - \$1,000 Livenu/1 - \$1,009 Nadina M. Charcuste - 13,640

2. The following have been cleared for use under LAFEAT since the last Project renewal. Since they were not mentioned in your request for renewal, have they been activated under Project LIFEAT and should they be included in our request for renewal? Are any funds required to cover their use?

LIQUATION A. Subject of HPSM-5906

3. The following agents were included under the LIFFAT Project renewal of last year. Since none of them receive pay their names did not appear on Part II of the Project Outline attached to reference. Therefore, Headquarters does not know whether they are still active under the Project. In our request for renewal we must indicate the names of all agents who have been dropped from the project during the past project year and the present use being made of each agent. Please indicate those agents who are no longer under Project LIFEAT and what use is being made of each. If they are not active, please submit agent service records on them. If they are being used for other work please submit new PRQ II's and requests to smend their Operational Approvals. Unless advised to the contrary, Headquarters will assume the following are still active under Project LIFEAT:

LINESTONE-9 LE ESTONE-10 LIQUATION-2 LIPSTICE-35 LIPSTICE-37 LEGITATION-7

is The covering dispatch to your request for LIFEAT Project renewal stated that LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD had been removed from LIFEAT. Since MULFORD is covered by Project MKCHARITY, Headquarters assumes you intend to carry out LICOOL operations under Project MKCHARITY. In view of the fact Project MKCHARITY is a KURIOT Project which supports KURIOT Staff Agents Harvey C. MULFORD and Alice N. HADZNLI and provides for technical equipment and technical services, Headquarters does not believe LICOOL belongs under MKCHARITY. If LICOOL were included under MKCHARITT, the latter project would have to be arended to provide for such operational activity and to provide funds for base houses, base house-keepers, and processors of LICOOL take.

CONTINUATION OF HTT:-W-6555 SECRET DISPATCH

PRIORITY

We believe LICOL is best placed under LIF AT, where it has been included in the past. The only alternative would be a new project to over LICOL orenations. Therefore, it is requested that you comment by cable on the slove by indicating a new Project Optime will be forthcoming, or requesting us to 1 clude LICOU in our Lifter Project Remember of LICOU tess houses, rent per year for each, names and salary of my LICOL case bousekeepers and processors not abrendy included in your request for LIT At Project Remeal ne west, and air additional expenses which should be included. Also indicate how many LICCOL oberations are active at the precent in addition to the one proposed in Fig. 167, dated 30 June 1958.

5. With reference to MEGI-1816 (20 June 19-3); Headquarters plans to leave LIMENTON'S 1, 2, 3, 5, and 7 in the LIMENT Project when it is sub-litted for renewal. We will indicate that LIMENTONE's 1, 2 and 7 are not active unper the Project but funds for continued payments to them are included because of security reasons enanating from their past use and knowledge acquired under Project LIFFAT. If it is decided to terminate any or all of them the morey can be used for that purpose.

OLIVER G. GALBOND

3 July 1958

Distributions

3 - Fexico City

Toorila'AH' alimon

1 - Wi/ erico/Chrono

i.I.

WH/III/ extco/S.T.SGALGT

2 July 1958

ENDRANTUM FORT CLIOPS

ATTO TION

. Wr. Robert Brown

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

1. The Willexico Desk is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIFELT for the period I July 1958 -30 June 1959.

2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LCARTAIL phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appropriated if you would forward to the Willexico lesk at your carliest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere interest.

Distributions

- WH/3/Mexico/Chrono

1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/CZehrung:mpm

SEULLI

PM-A-10198 ALF Pouch DISPATCH NO. 50-6-32/1 CLASSIFICATIO Clief. WH Division DATE 21 May 1958 Chief of Station, Mexico City SUBJECT: GENERAL COPERALIONAL BEREE LIFEAT Project Renevel Reference: HPM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 ACTION REGJESTED: Renewal of Project LIFEAT for FY 1959 1. There is attached a Review of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958. 2. In accordance with the suggestion made in reference, Part I of the Project Outline has been revised only in those sections where there have been personnal changes of the operation has been otherwise altered in a basic aspect. 3. Part II is submitted in its entirety. LICOOL and the provision for Harvey C. MULFORD have been removed from this section, thereby cutting the budget from the sum requested for FY 1958. 4. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be renewed for FY 1959 for the amount requested. Villard ( Curtis Encl. (Odd pages herewith Even pages USC). EPS/GFB/bct 15 May 1958 Distribution 3 - Hqs 2 - Files DES BFD Remove from Project ! On ANG: CS Classifications SC-6-3-// JOB # 13 113/77 71 AU 30 Fold: cs copy CLASSIFICATION TOTAL 1949 51-28 A

- 07077 / 284

Attachment to HMM-A-1019t

#### PROJECT REVIEW - LIFEAT

#### 1. Product of the Project

The Soviet imbassy -

#### a. Soviet Commercial Activities:

During the past year reports submitted from acreening the traffic of the two established Soviet Commercial Offices in Mexico have provided a greet emount of detail concerning Soviet efforts to sell in the Latin American market, both heavy industrial merchandise and movies and literature. Knowledge of their methods of transshipping and attempts at conceniment of point of origin of products has been gleaned from this take. As a result of this knowledge, reports on the firms with whom they are doing business have been procured and provided for background information. Following are a list of the reports submitted as a result of intelligence procured from this source:

HMM-3053 3 C. C. Commercial Activities in Mexico
HMM-3165, Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico
HMM-3286 - Soviet Commercial Activities in Mexico, December 1957
HMM-3285 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Michoacans del
Occidento, 6v de R.L.
HMM-3264 - Soviet Commercial Contacts in Mexico - Servicio Agricola, B.A.
HMM-3139 - Anilinas y Productos Químiços S. de R.L.

HM-3139 - Anilinas y Productos Químicos S. de R.L. HM4-3404 - Imports into Mexico from Soviet Union HM-A-9519 - American Cyanid Co., Calco Chemical Division

#### b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities:

This project has provided coverage and details of some of the diplomatic activities of the Soviets in Mexico. It has served to show the relationships maintained, culturally, socially and diplomatically, between the Soviets and the members of the Satellite establishments in Mexico.

HM-3215, Soviet Attendance at Yugoslav Reception

HMM-3351 - Reception at Soviet Embassy.

HMM-2992 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

HMM-2849 - Diplomatic Activities of Soviet Embassy, Mexico City

#### c. Soviet Cultural Activities:

Information produced by LIFEATims given details of Soviet activities in connection with publications, cultural institutes, and related activities. Examples of such reports are:

HMM-2870 - Soviet Embassy Reception for Mexican Musicians HMM-2847 - Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy HMM-3080, Cultural & Propaganda Activities of Soviet Embassy

SZ - 6 - 5-2/

Attachment to HN-A-10198

#### d. Soviet Military Activities:

Monthly reports on the activities of Soviet military personnel, anovietge of which was obtained from LEFAT, and their contacts in mistarry circles in Mexico have proved to be of especial interest to CDYCHE service attaches in Mexico.

#### e. Movements of Soviet Officials:

Through LIFEAT coverage a roster of Soviet personnel presently in Mexico has been maintained by Station Mexico. This has been the primary source of such information. LIFEAT has enabled the Station to determine in advance when departures can be expected for the Soviets, prior to their permanent departure, normally stock up on clothing and occasionally other items throught to be in short supply in the USSR.

#### f. Soviet Emhassy Contacts:

Contact reports of the Soviets are compiled and provided Beadquarters as necessary. These reports are of considerable operation value in identifying local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in regular contact. Following are examples of this type of coverage:

HMM-2841 - MONTES y BRADLEY (fmm)
HMM-3199 - Narciso BASSOLS Contacts with the Soviet Embassy.

#### g. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

LIFEA! has provided the Station with the most productive source of information concerning the private and official lives of the Soviets assigned here. These reports have been submitted on individuals, e.g. HM-A-9504, Aleksey N. CHERKASOV, and also under one cover, HM-A-9856, January 1958 Report of Personnel Activities.

#### h. Goods and Services:

Periodic reports of the persons and institutions known to be providing goods and services to the Soviet Embassy have been of considerable value in developing and mounting a LAURICES operation. Information of this type has also been of considerable value to the Station in the LEMESA operation.

#### i. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet Embassy:

LIFFAT material which does not fall into any one category but which deals with the Soviets and their associates and related activities has been reported as necessary.

#### The Crech Legation

The information obtained on the Czech Legation during the period under review is essentially the same as that from the Soviet Embassy. To avoid repetition, only a brief summary of the information submitted will be given here.

50-6-32/

Attachment to HM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

23

#### a. Czech Personnel Reports:

DM:3164, Activities of Idenek KVIIA and HM-3238, Travel of Czech Legation personnel, are examples of the type of reports made from the personality and sativity information acquired from LIFAM; coverage of this installation. HM-3262, Cocktail Party at Czech Residence, is an example of the reports from this source on diplomatic activities of this installation.

b. Spot Reports on Czech Legation Activities:

Reports on a spot basis which were of interest included:

1891-305h, Chook Concorn over Possible Expulsion from Norice.

pmm: 3,24 Now Leaner of Crew Zeganer Commerces Correct

AND JACOR CAPONITION.

#### Polish Legation

Information on this installation closely paralles that obtained on the Czech Legation and the Soviet installations. The largest amount of information concerning the Polish installation has been procured from LIFEAT. An example of reports from this source is HM-3161, Leon KILARSKI, Polish Commercial Attache. Another is HM-3130, Suspicious Contact of Edward RUESKI, Josef Isnak GENSCHAFT.

#### Mexican Communist Farty and Communist Fronts

A significant amount of information concerning the Communist Party in Mexico and the Communist front organizations in Mexico was obtained from LIFEAT. Information from LIFEAT has been invaluable in supplementing agent coverage of the front-organizations which exist here. Examples of this type of reporting are as follows:

HMM-3193 Narciso BASSOLS and Family; HMM-3176 - Travel of Pro-Communists

#### American Communists in Mexico:

One of the most extensive and productive coverages maintained through LIFEAT during this past year was directed against American Communists in Mexico. Most of these targets have been covered at the request of ODENVY and the production has been partially processed by them for the justification of one of their slots in their local establishment. A total of 381 reels have been the result of the coverage since 1 July 1957 until 25 April 1958.

#### Foreign Communists in Mexico and Mexican Communists:

LIFEAT	continued	to provi	de par	tial co	verage of	Eduard	o MACHAD	O Morales,
Venezuelan	Communist,	until th	e time	of his	departure	for r	eturn to	Venezuela.
	provided a							

determined that was sufficiently concerned over the departure of the former Soviet Cultural Attache, Yuriy PAPOROV, that he arose from his sick bed in order to make the trip to Veracruz by car to insure that PAPOROV's departure was without incident.

Attachment to HM-A-10198

#### LAURICLE Information:

LIFEAT has contributed materially to several matters having LAURICES interest.

#### Counter Intelligence Information:

CI/CE matters constitute a major portion of the Mexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LIFEAT has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources. A few representative samples of this type of information are the following:

PA-A-9121, Suspicious Soviet Contact

INS:-A-9135 - Sergio KIRELV Rassvetaer

INS:-A-9135 - Vladimir SOKOLOV; Col. Jesus de LEON Toral, 6 November 1957
LONAYFOLL

#### Jewish Communist Activities:

Coverage of the Jevish Communist leader, Samuel MACIDIN Magidin, has confirmed the continuing decline of the local Jevish Communist movement. It has also provided the Station with information on those former members who continue to meet at irregular intervals on an informal basis.

#### Conclusion:

The Mexico City Station believes that the produce of the LIFKAT Project measured against the expenditure of KUBARK assets in terms of personnel, time, security risks and funds well justifies its reneval. The information produced by this operation has materially contributed to several priority objectives of the Station's Related Mission Directive.

#### 2. Progress of the Operation -

Definite progress has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFEAT Project. However, since LIFEAT objectives are of a continuing rature and are not designed to be achieved, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication of the coverage can be derived when it is realized that some 15,000 pages of raw text are the direct result of the operation from which the statistics cited above were derived. Except for a period from 1 February - 11 April 1958 LIFEAT has been in daily operation with some 18 to 23 lines being covered. Generally, these may be broken down as follows:

Soviet Embassy - 7 lines Crech Legation - 2 lines Polish Legation - 2 lines American Communists -5 lines Remainder - 7 lines

Attachment to HW-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

### 3. Planning for the Future

During the coming year Station capabilities will be expanded to permit manitoring of approximately 20 lines. Basic coverage of Soviet, Czech and Polish activities
will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will
be maintained for explicing important targets of opportunity. At the present time
and with the new system being usel for LIFEAT lines, Station believes that 28 will
be the maximum number of lines which can be handled properly and securely by the
personnal presently assigned here for LIFEAT.

#### 4. Performance of Agents

In general the performance of the LIFFAT agents has been good and secure during the past year. It is hoped that within the coming year the remainder of the AYCALL group will be securely and permanently removed from the Project and replaced by well-compartmented personnel. In view of the high degree of security necessary for the personnel involved in this operation, it is planned to screen very carefully any possible candidates before they are approached for use in this operation after prior approval for an approach has been secured from Hendquarters.

Additional comments concerning the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached amendment to the field outline which was submitted with HMM-W-5708.

#### 5. Expenditures during Period under Review

Approved was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958, to expend \$156,647. The proposed LIFEAT budget for FY 1959 is contained in the attached field project outline Part II.

#### 6. Status of Commitments

There are no commitments other than those provided for in the outline and the individual contracts of several FIFFAT personnel.

MAPOK

Attachment to IPM-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

#### PROJECT OUTLINE (Excerpts)

PROTECT

#### 3. Background

Project LIFEAT was initially approved 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run almost continuously since that time. The LIFEAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has since expanded to an average of 23 telephone lines.

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any liaison arrangement and it is staffed by NUBARK personnel, both staff and contract, together with a substantial number of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the time of its operation Project LIFEAT has produced more than 50,000 pages of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Soviet bloc. In addition, Project LIFEAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODENVY has an interest and also has, at the direction of Headquarters, installed special taps on targets of opportunity.

#### 4. References

HMM-A-7063, 5 June 1957 - Request for Renewal of Project HMM-W-5708, 16 December 1957 - Approval of Project for FY 1958.

6. Objectives - Outs-85

#### 7. Tasks

Case Officer - Edward P. SECHEN
Assistant Case Officer - Gene F. BRADDOCK

a. Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all KAPONstaff, contract and indigenous personnel.

b. Maintain awareness and provide direction in all operational matters pertaining to the management of the LIFEAT Project.

c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the operational phases LIFRAT/LIMERICK, LITHOSPHERE, LITHUS, LIVERY and American Communist Group in Mexico activities.

SEET/ING

Attachment to HW-A-10198 Kapok-1401

- d. Coordinate information received from LDERICK with other Station operations.
- e. Mantain LIFEAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.
- f. Maintain supervision over basehouses and training of the personnel-therein.

#### 9. Personnel

The following are changes from FY 1958 for FY 1959:

Daniel K. BROWND arrived at Station Mexico to assume duties as translator of LIFEAT/LITMUS material and relief translator on LIFEAT/LITMUS.

#### 14. Equipment and Support

It is considered essential that new equipment be provided for LIFEAT for FY 1959 in view of the fact that much of the equipment in current use has been steadily in operation since the inception of the project in 1951. Also, in view of expected expansion of the project and the possibilities of live monitoring, additional equipment in first-class condition will be necessary. A backlog of 10 new recorders and 300 reels along with repair parts is considered a minimum for efficient continuance of the project.

្រកព្យាលាស្

## SECRETKAROX

Attachment to RM-A-10196 KAPOK-1401

LISEAT PROJECT OUTLINE - PART II

#### 17. Estimated Costs

The fellowing costs are estimated for fT 1959. All figures are in U.S. dollars per year. It will be noted that owing to the rise in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansion, LIFEAT costs will be higher than in the past.

#### a. Salaries:

#### (1) Staff and Contract Personnels

Ralph B. RAFANELLI, OS-7 (promotion to OS-9

Salary \$5985.00
Quarters 2100.00

Daniel K. EROMUND, CS=12
Salary 8810.60
Quarters 2100.00

Quarters 2100.00 Travel & TDY to border to renew tourist wisa & to Washington, D.C. to pick up rentista papers. 1,00.00

Translator (LIMERICE), GS-12 not yet named (This position has been indicated in view of the hope that the Project will be able to live-monitor at least a portion of LIMERICE traffic. There is a Staff Agent slot available under this project).

Salary
Quarters
Transportation
HHE move 1500.00

Janet N. DELACOUR (2.02/hr) 4000.00 - Nadina M. CHAROUSER 3640.00 c Leona C. GANDARA 4000.00 Carol K. ZINSMEISTER Salary 5400.00 Francis M. MENZIE - Salary 2:50K-00 Alice N. CAILLETRAU - Salary 2425.00 Olivia N. GLADHON - Piece work 4200.00 Louise J. MACRINO - Salary 1850.00

(Will be included under LIPSTICK Project when it is renewed 1 September 1958)

TOTAL 63011.00 60011.00 0077

(2) Field Agents Presently
LIMENATER 5284.22
LIMENATER/1 2209.77
LIMENATER/2 1141.15
LIMENATER/S belper 144.12
LIMENATER/6 960.77

Attachment to HM-A=10198 KAPOK=1401

Field Agent	Presently	Possible Raise
TOTAL BERT TO SERVICE TO	7	
LINESTONE/1	1441.15	항송하다 보는 하면 있다.
LDESTONE/2	576.46	<b>新建设设施设施</b>
LDESTORE/3	1921.5	
	1000	
LDESTONE/4	1921.54	
LIMESTONE/5	768.61	
LINESTONE/7	1441.15	
LINCSTONE/8	1441.15	
LIPSTICK/18	17 <del>29.30</del> 17	32.66
LIMITATION	1729.38	
a Tarana		
LIMITATION/3	1921.5	
LIQUATION	3650.92	13. 建酸 4.1.许多的
LIQUATION/1	3650.92	
LIQUATION/3	768.61	
LILACE (\$2.58 per hr.		
minum (Ar. Do her fit.	12,000.00	7

(Due to recent increases in the cost of living, it is expected that an over-all raise of 10% will be made to agents during FY 1959. In April 1958 a new import tax of 40-60% was imposed by the government with the resultant increase in commodities in general use. Adjustments will be made in peso amounts should the devaluation of the peso occur during this FY.

Christmas bonus and presents 3,000.00 (One month salary to each agent, in accordance with local custom. Also special gifts in some cases.)

42,302.38

3,300.00

#### b. Basehouse rentals, utilities and expenses

	30.00
LINERICK Basehouse	1729.38
ANTEX IV	3050.00
LIFEAT Repair Base	1540.00
ANDEX II	1452.00
ANNEX III	1360.00
ANNEX V	3060.00
LITMUS Basehous e	1452.00
LIVERY Basehouse (replacement for old blown base)	2100.00
LITHOSPHERE Basehouse	2000.00
LIVERY Relay Base	2000.00
Proposed basehouse (German Embassy coverage)	2000.00

an 7

Total

<del>21,743.3</del>8 ~/, 745. =

TIMPT

50-6-32/

Attachment to 1191-A-10198 KAPOK-1401

Local purchase of emergency and special 2500:00 equipment
New equipment, i.e. recorders, reels 3000.00

Total 5,500.00

d. Miscellaneous

(1) Supplies (paper, rolls, wire, tubes, 2000.00 tape, plans, parts)

(2) Transportation

LIMESTONE/3 car rent	600.00
RAFANELLI QP car expense	580.00
ZINSHEISTER mileage	350.00
LIMESTONE/4 car rent	400.00
LIMITATION car rent	300.00
LIQUATION/1 car rent	300.00
LIMESTONE/7 car rent	600.00

25,000.00

Total -30,030.00

GRAND TOTAL #145,864.76 2 \$156,055.00

planning the man and the state of the state

E 11/11/11 50-6-32/

## OFFICIAL DISPATCH

VIA Specific & San Frankl		DSPATCHINO ROX-G	
		SOLUTION APRILLED	2/3
TO CLIA! of Sur	lia, foido Cly	ias.	
- Open	illenil		
	pilves on 30 June 1958. It	is requested that the	
Station's request for Beadquarters prior to	project reneral be poucha	i so that it reaches	
		area (	
14 April 1958 Distributions 3 - Mexic City			
1 - WARilroom 1 - Willi/Chrono 1 - FI			
1 - Subject			
	$\int$		
			· .
6		022 1	
molled was	Coord as 200 officers	- JA Author tong county	
J C ZINO, -C AH	MCTACECCATO	The skiller of	-
FORM NO. 51-29		50-6-32/1	

) February 1958

NECKANDA TOR: FI/JPS - Projects Fra ch

SUBJECT Arendent to Projet LifeAT

l. It is requested that Project UITET be a ended to authorise the parsent of SIECO compensation to Saiding S. Charles for the period I January 1979 through 30 June 1953 (the appiration date of the project). June now available in Project LITTY are sufficient to cover payment to CHARLESTE.

- g. CHARMER will serve as a processor of LEFEC material. She received Provide and Operational Asproval ((-(6244) on 12 secondar 1987. A contract excellent to provide a parameter (1.75 an hour compensation has been prepared for contract Personal Mivision.
- 3. CHARMORE has above average notivation to do the work required of her. Folivation is a prine consideration in work of this type.

  CHARMORE WILL listen to LITER tapes (in English until her Spanish language ability portits work on (panish tapes). The will type suswaries of the material on these tapes. The handling of the tapes and suswaries will be between CHARMORE and her father-in-law, LIMEWATER (1979). Herecover will be that of howevife.

P. A. WHICESH,

Distributions

Cric. & 1 - Addressee

1 - WH/III/Hamo chrono

1 - WillI/Mexico chrono

i - Subject

MATILA exico/LSulc: jck

19 Cecabor 1/57

M W. MD M Pro . PI/073 - Projects Branch

1 thenbeck to rojock LIF 17

1. It is requested that reject LIFE be amended to include the reyment of 1820 commention to Mailne No CHANGULA for the period 1 Jamesry 1957 through 30 June 1958 (the appiration date of the project).

2. CHANGUER will serve as a processor of Light material. The received Provisional Sperational Approval (C-6620A) on 12 december 1957. A contract check list to provide a parcent of \$1.75 an hour. compensation has been prepared for Contract Forenmel Division.

Chief, allo

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee 1 - WH/III/Chrono

1 - WH/Mexico/Chrone

## official dispatch

Tanakan ya Marika Marikan Ayin Marikan Arikan A		DISPATCH N	O HO 5708	
Greatly Ay or Sea Posses	and the Carrier of the State		50-6-32/2	
	The second second		Maria Para	
			<b>4.589</b>	
	CLASSIFICATION			
Chian a	ition, leideo City	CONTRACT TO THE		
	THE THE THE	DATE	2 All 1	THE STATE OF
e Chief VID				
and the second of the second o				
	rational/LITEAT			*
SUBIDET - 1TO	ect Feneral and Amendme			
BREUIC				
Reference: 1744-7063				
		17	in the second of the	A 4
1. Project LIPEAT we	s renewed on 30 Cetober	1957 fer Me per	fied I July	474,5
1957 through 30 J	use 1958 for a total of	\$130,154 fc FX	1958. The	
Station will note	that Headquarters rest	te the inoject	utline and	
Project Peviou wh	ich were submitted in B	7A 2063. This	vas done to	•
facilitate subseq	uent renewals of the or	PEX LITE T ITO	oct. As	- 3-
	et Outline, if no major			
next project year	the Station will only	there is subject?	Part II to	** *
toe Project Outli	ne and any changes And	the man have a Co	Red Part I.	$d_{r}$
principally those	concerning personnol the Williams format	The fortittes	clect Review	
anculd be used by	the Chilich as a farmat	Aor next year's	Review. By	
rollowing these v	rocecures: it is brillage	d Zhat we can ay	rold the re-	
writing and retyp	ing of the ontire incled	and make it si	mpler for	44.5
the Field Case Cf.	ficer to prepare bue len	chal romost.		
•				3 4 150
2. Project LIPEAT AD	endment was approved in	5 Secember 1957	for a total	
of \$26.493 for fi	scal year (1958, thus dat	ming the total a	acunt author-	• 11 may 1 - 27
ised for the prese	ent project year to \$156	.647. This Acen	tent.	
sutherised the est	tablishing of a bank acc	cunt of 820.000	for Daniel \	
K. BECHUND for est	rer/nurrobes, availant whi	ich a Letter of	Credit vill	
be obtained se the	the say obtain Rentist	a status in Mexi	co. The	MALIR
19251-5691 for data	ils co this letter of U	edit).	H	AB X
				25/4
3. The Amendment aloc	requested authority to	incorporate Roll	and K. 💛	
VINGSHETS as an a	ditional Staff Agent in	the Project. A	total of	P8
86,493 for the sen	alader of the project ye	er vas requeste	to cover	70
WINCSHE'S' expense	and this mount was b	roken down as fo	Llows	AX
•				DES HPD
Salary (\$7,785 per	year)	\$3,8 <b>93</b>	l.	200   870
Allownees (warte		1,000	· L	77-
	-in accordance with		[	AKD
	ted 9 February 1956			114.11
estimated a	•	<del>300</del> 74.	thenticuting officers .	<del></del>
(Kellen men off our)	. (Coordinating officer)			
wove from Project PD MANGO				
Classification: 36 6 12	TO THE PARTY OF TH		~ ~ ~	-
03 4 /3-175/78	CLASSIFICATION	,		1
ox: 30 Pold:	RECCO		571-6-3	2/
FORM NO. C4 20	いのこしし・・・・ ソート		ショー 6 ー フ	<b>ベ/</b> ・

Travel (PCS Air to Ferice for family)

This additional obligation for Project LIFEAT was approved with the sufferingtion to add another competent staff agent; brever, heland L THE HE of me was not approved pending completion of the necessary action to waive existing personnel management restrictions on transferring capito, see from EUCHII to NUXVE and until suitable cover bas been arranged by Cover Division. This problem has not yet been settled but you will be notified as seen as a definite decision has been reached regarding the transfer of WING HE 5 to MUDCYE and subsequently to Mexico City on PCS.

Project LIFEAT Outline and Project Review, 1/2 of pages herewith and 1/2 of pages, u/s/c

10 December 1957

Distribution:

3 - Mexico City, w/l/att. herewith and w/l/att. u/s/c 1 - WH/III/KAPOK Chrono, w/o/att.

W- Subject, w/o/att.

WH/III/Maxico/CZehrung:mj

J. C. KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. N. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

0. Treming with 2555 9 120 20 7 1957 Willow CTT

10-4850 01-11383

MEXI

BEF1 BUX1 724 (IN 43718)

47,350 FT 59

B. LI'STICK: \$82,417 FT 58 AND \$16,483 FT 59

C. LIFO.T: \$156.647 PT 58

2. DEDPATCHES FOLLOW.

END OF MESSAGE.

LATEST PROJ RENEWALS EPPROVED

J. C. KET, CLIP, and the second of

a. v. dileka, a,c/a/iii

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE EXT. 9 DECEMBE: 1/57 DATE Dec 10 19 46.57 MEXICO CITT REC'L CABLE SECT FROM . DIRECTOR DEFERRED PRIORITY ROUTINE FI/CPS, EE 4, ST 4, CP 2, S, C 2 71170 OUT 71170

MEXI TO

CITE DIR

48374

RE: MEXI 0718 (IN 43260) \*

- 1. INFEAT AMEXIMENT APPROVED 5 DEC FOR BROWIND RENTISTA COVER. A CONVERTING Staff agent and making final cover arpangements. Estimate departure has 18 dec BY CAR.
- 2. REGRET IMPOSSIBLE SEND CARBOTT TOY OR PCS PRIOR 1 FEB DUE USUAL DELAY. MEXI ENTRY NON-U.S. CITIZEN. SIMILAR TO MODIMAN CASE

END OF MESSAGE

CS CONTENT: PROGESTED IF GABBOTT S POS CAN BE EXPEDITED OR TOY IN MEANTINE.

EE/P/MR. SZCZEPANSKI

KING, CHIEF, WHD

R. H. DAHLGREN, C/WH/III

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy

MEKRADUM FOR: Deputy Director of Central Intelligence

THROUGH

Chief of Operations, DO/P

SIBLACT

Project LIFAT (Amendment)

- 1. The attached project; originating in will Division, is designed to determine Sino/Soviet/Satellite plans, activities, and connections with other Communist elements through independent sudio-curveillance operations in Mexico. It is presented for your approval of two assentants: the first, to payant the utilisation of Roland K. WINCOMESS (p) as an additional Staff Agent in the project, and the second, to establish for cover purposes a \$20,000 U. S. bank account for Staff Agent Daniel K. RROMUND (p) in order that he may obtain Rentints status in Mexico.
- 2. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$26,493 from the DD/P-WH Division budget for fiscal year 1958. Sufficient funds are available in the WH Division budget. If approved, these two amondments will raise the total amount authorized for the present project year, 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958, to \$156,647. Project LIFLAT was renewed by the DDCI on 30 October 1957 in the amount of \$130,154.
- 3. Attached is the LIFEAT Project Outline, which sets forth the important factors involved in the operation; a MH Division memorandum, dated 31 October 1957, which explains the proposal for securing Rentista status for BROMUND; and a MH Division memoranium, dated 13 November 1957, which requests authority to incorporate WINGSHISS into the project as a Staff agent.
- 4. CCB/MC comments that according to Finance Division, establishing a bank account for ERCHUND is the only means of satisfying the requirements of the Mexican government. The Letter of Credit must be irravocable and allow a stated withdrawal per period (as in this case, per quarter) in order that the full amount cannot be liquidated before the expiration of the hantists. CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval in this connection. In addition CCB/MC recommends approval of the proposed use of WIMCSMSSS, provided that his cover, which has not been determined as yet, be coordinated with CCB/MC sufficiently in advance to allow CCB/MC to state any objections deemed necessary and to take offective action toward establishing sound cover.

5. I recommend approval of these two assendments, subject to the conditions as stated by CCB/EC in paragraph four, above.

/s/ i. IA by George of the Chief Pareign Intelligence

Coocure	Times and Line	8 DEC 1957	3.74 
- (04 )	COP-09/P	Data	
Approved:	Signed C. P. CACEL	5 DEC 1957	
	DDCI	Data	
Attachments	Project Outline LIPSAT Hemorandum, 31 October 1957 Hemorandum, 13 Sovember 1957	Staff Coordinations For C/FI/OPS s For C/CI/OA s C/CCB/HC s	
Besponsible C		For C/CI s	

Arendment approved to extent that a competent additional staff agent may be added to the project and the Letter of Credit underwritten. Revever the addition of Wingness per se is not approved until the necessary personnel management restriction currently in effect have been complied with.

/s/ L.G

MAKRANDER

SUBJECT: LIFEAT Project Renseal

- le LIFIAT Project was remained for the period 1 July 1957 Verough 30 June 1958. It is requested that this Project be amonded to include Reland. Le WINDENNESS as a Staff Agent.
- 2. VINCOUSS is a Staff imployee attached to UR. He recently completed a four menth IDT in Mexico City where he performed his work in a highly satisfactory manner and the Chief of Station, Mexico City, has specifically requested his PCS assignment under Project LifeAT. Approval will be requested of Chief of Operations to bransfer WINSMASS to the DDP from LDI as soon as this Project Amendment has been approved. A Staff Acent slot is already available under Project LifeAT which can be filled by WINOSMASS. As soon as WINOSMASS becomes a DDP employee, WED plans to give his intensified language training and to send him to Mexico after the first of the year.
- J. Although Demiel K. BOMAND was included in the LIPIAT Project
  Remembel as a Russian translator, the volume of material produced under
  LIPIAT in the Russian language is increasing at such a rate that the services of two Russian translators are required. WINDSHESS also will be used
  as an assistant Case Officer, will administer at least two base houses,
  will do regular line inspections and make technical repairs at two listening posts, and will be required to prepare finished operational and intelligence reports based on his own and other LIPIAT agents' rew reports.
  is well qualified to perform all these tasks.
- 4. Authority is requested to obligate an additional \$6,493 for Project INPLAT for the last helf of the present project year. A breakdown of this amount is as follows:

CEMERONIE	Salary: (\$7,785 per year). Allowances: (Quarters up	\$3,893
•	Allowances: (Quarters up to \$2,000)	1,000
	Other (Educational-in accord- ance with R-20-610 dated	•
	9 February 56 estimated at-) Travel: PCS Air to Herico for	300
	family	500
	liousehold Effects, Hovement	800
	TOTAL	16.493

97.72

MEMORATUR FOR, FI/OPS - Project Branch RANDUARTERS CASE OFFICING

CRITICISM Research Herisphere Room 200 Barton Hall

DIVISION Heatern Herisphere Room 200 Barton Hall

STATION Revice City

It is requested that Project LIVAT be smended to include Reland E.

WINDSHAS as a Staff Agent under this project. The additional cost to the project for the remainder of the project were will be \$6,103. The attached removement as the details of this amendment.

HOWRITH, DARLERS, C/HI/III

Attechmenta

Hemoranda (4) Form No. 680 (4)

Envelope w/True Hame Card

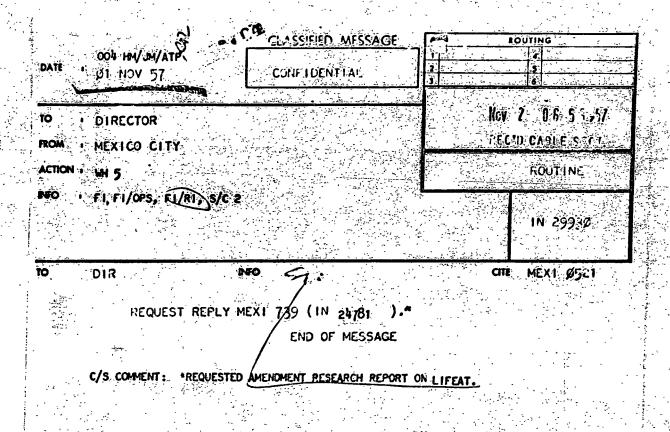
The Type

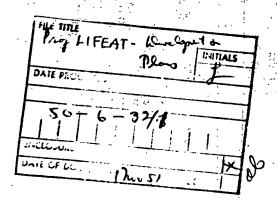
## SECRET

		المراوا أساساكم فتمح ويمادات	والمجه أوفأ حاديده		فيم والماد العبر ليونوا والسراف الم	and of the contract of the con
· · · · ·						
	· `		FL OPERATI	ONAL AUTHORIS	ZATION	
	2	· 1			型 17 7 <del>7 17</del> 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	
1 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		a nome and careful and the color		The second se	Land Land	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
10 :	FIN	ANCE DIVISION				
THROUGH:		PLANS/PROJECTS ES	A 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	inited (Dist.		
inkooda.	E. 1./	Product Product 12 sea	Wiczie ETAW	- <b>3</b>		
SUBJECT:	أغند	TPEAT	Account	ا _ [ أنسب	ALL Mexico	
					COUNTY AND A DI	11100
THE ABOVE P	ROJECT	HAS BEEN APPROVED FROM	·Track	70	10.44 1730 ···	IN THE TOTAL AMOUN
		AS DRONEN DAWN BE	100.			
	ر م ا					The same of the sa
1000	, .		معاصرها ومكبا أسأيت سي		AMENDO SECTO DECEMBER	1222년 (* 1918년)
SECTION 2.				TEC BY CASE OFF	777	The state of the s
		-	0 TOTAL	FISCAL YEAR	FISCAL VE	49
	/	COMPENSATION				/
		ALLOGACES		3,073	<u> </u>	
X,	' i	TOATEL		1,300		- $X$
	<b>\</b>		000			
		OTHER:			1	
<u>/</u>	\	TOTAL	•	6,49)	0	·
<del></del>				TING DETAILS	<del> </del>	
TYPE OF PROJE		HOCK OND) 18 PERMANE	••	-   sues; by	<u> </u>	******
	· (A)	THE WIS ARE TO BE WASE			· "	
Ť	-	BLAR FINANCIAL ACCOUNT		10)		
FUNDS, TO BE -	_	EIPTS ONLY (CFR 9.4)				
FOR BY:	0 7#	to (Explain):	,	. To 1 1 2 4 7 4 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		190	·	<u> </u>
SECTION 3.		38 07	COMPLETED BY	DIVISION BUDGE		·
HEREDY CERT			SION BUDGET FO	OR THE FISCAL YES	ARCONTA	INS SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO
RET THE OBLI	SATION	IS OUTLINED ABOVE.	, 15-			
						·
		•		( - )	_ <b>*</b> _	<u> </u>
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 01711		9478
ECTION 4.			OTHER	APPROVALS		
		UST HAVE, IN ADDITION				
<del></del>			U. ADICATE	<del></del>	<del></del>	THAT HAVE BEEN SECURE
P##C#486 0					DESERTED TIVE PLAN	**** ********
		8 17688 07 8081P0697		otuca (Explai		
ECTION S.			HONAL CRYPTO	NYMS, PSEUDONYN	IS. ETC.	····
•		• .	•	•		
				-	•	
	٠.	• ,			•	
			•		•	
CHATURE OF C	- 184	erices.	ENTENSION	SIGNATURE OF	DIVISION CHIEF O'R D	ESIGNEE DATE
· —···································			2			
L D	Pu	skurt4	2535		•	

FORM NO. 680 REPLACES FORM 30-104 1 JUN 35 MHICH IS OBSOLETE. SECRET

(3)





CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

## STORE

1. It is requested that the LIFT project be absorbed to include authorization to open a bank account of 20,000 for Daniel R. Electron 1937.  1. It is requested that the LIFT project be absorbed to include authorization to open a bank account of 20,000 for Daniel R. Electron (Staff Agent), reject LIFTAT was approved for remeal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 Agents.  2. Subsequent to the remeal of Project LIFEAT, it was determined that he cover appropriate for Daniel R. Electron Coversent, it is necessary to be determined that the applicant has an income of approximately against which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him of any against which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him of any against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of redit will then be used to obtain entites status for Electron. This letter of redit will be held by the Station and will be passed to Electron. This letter of redit will be held by the Station and will be passed to Electron and the letter of redit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the Inted States Coverment's interest, the necessary relarations of Trust and/or acal green of Interest and determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Ecastary Branch, Finance Division.  ROBERT H. DARLERS, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DARLERS, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DARLERS, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DARLERS, C/My/II	CITATOLINA IT NAT	Name Louis	a ackets
1. It is requested that the LIT Throject be amended to include authoritistion to open a bank secount of 20,000 for Daniel R. ELOAND (Staff Agent) reject LIFEAT was approved for renewal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 958.  2. Subsequent to the renewal of Project LIFEAT, it was determined that he cover appropriate for Daniel R. ELOAND would be that of a Rentista. In refer to obtain Rentista status from the Mexican Covernment, it is necessary to how documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 350 per month for a period of five years. Ch approval of this amendment, it is planned to open an account for Daniel R. ELOAND for the amount of 20,000 gainst which the bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him of draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of redit will then be used to obtain entite status for ECOUD. This letter of redit will the held by the Station and Mill be passed to ECOUD. This letter of redit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be accounted in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary relarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest and determined by the Finance vicion will be accounted and filed with the Economy Primarce Division.  ROBERT R. DANIELE, C/My/II  **Vetaff/Chi **Lachments** L. Form 680 (quad)		100a 2112 A	into 12 and 12
1. It is requested that the LIP To redect be amended to include authoristion to open a bank account of '20,000 for Daniel's, ENARMO (Staff Agent), reject LIFIAT was approved for remeal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 958.  2. Subsequent to the remeal of Project LIFIAT, it was determined that he cover appropriate for Daniel K. HOWAND would be that of a Rentista. In right to obtain Remista status from the Mexican Covernment, it is necessary to how documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 350 per south for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it is planned to open an account for Daniel K. HOWAND for the amount of '20,000 gainst which the bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him of years will be account at the rate of 19,000 quarterly. This Letter of redit will then be used to obtain entire status for BROWAND for use once way three months. Howard will use this Letter of Credit, althrawing his 1,000 quarterly, and will issuediately deposit this money and the Letter of will the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest an determined by the Finance Vision will be executed and filed with the Emetary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench, Finance Division.**  **ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench, Finance Division.**  **ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench, Finance Division.**  **ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench, Finance Division.**  **ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench, Finance Division.**  **ROBENT N. DANICALE, C/M/II  **Accessing the County of the County Brench of t	RFA DIVITION Mastern Tells here	3555 o	162
1. It is requested that the LIP Project be americal to include authorisation to open a bank account of '20,000 for Daniel's, Endagen (Staff Agent), reject LIFFAT was approved for remarkal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 958.  2. Subsequent to the remember of Project LIFFAT, it was determined that he cover appropriate for Daniel's, ENCAGEN would be that of a Rentista. In order to obtain Remirita status from the Mexican Covernment, it is necessary to now documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 350 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it a planned to open an account for Daniel's. ERREMOND for the amount of '20,000 gainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will peril him of draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This Letter of well will be highly by the Station and will be passed to ROMEND for use once very three months. Exactly will use this letter of Credit; withdrawing his '000 quarterly', and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of well with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be accounted in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust analyer assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance vision will be executed and filed with the Konstary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBENT N. DARLGEE, C/My/II  **ACCOUNT**  **ROBENT N. DARLGEE, C/My/II  **Account**  **Account**  **Acount**  **ROBENT N. DARLGEE, C/My/II  **Account**  **Account**  *	THE TOP I WAS A SHOOT OF THE STATE OF THE ST	Ual Grand	<u>~~3957∦-</u> 3
reject LIFIAT was approved for rensmal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.  2. Subsequent to the rensmal of frequent LIFIAT, it was determined that so cover appropriate for Daniel K. HOWARD would be that of a dentista. In order to obtain Romista status from the Mexican Covernment, it is uscessary to now deturents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 190 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it is planned to open an account for Daniel K. HOWARD for the amount of (20,000 ainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of well will then be used to obtain entities estable for ECCURC. This letter of well will be held by the Station and will be passed to HOWARD for use once any three months. HOWARD will use this letter of Credit, at thirawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance vision will be accounted and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBERT H. DANIGER, C/My/II  **ACCES**, C/M			
reject LIFIAT was approved for rensmal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.  2. Subsequent to the rensmal of frequent LIFIAT, it was determined that so cover appropriate for Daniel K. HOWARD would be that of a dentista. In order to obtain Romista status from the Mexican Covernment, it is uscessary to now deturents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 190 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it is planned to open an account for Daniel K. HOWARD for the amount of (20,000 ainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of well will then be used to obtain entities estable for ECCURC. This letter of well will be held by the Station and will be passed to HOWARD for use once any three months. HOWARD will use this letter of Credit, at thirawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance vision will be accounted and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBERT H. DANIGER, C/My/II  **ACCES**, C/M			
reject LIFIAT was approved for rensmal for the period 1 July 1957 to 30 June 1958.  2. Subsequent to the rensmal of frequent LIFIAT, it was determined that so cover appropriate for Daniel K. HOWARD would be that of a dentista. In order to obtain Romista status from the Mexican Covernment, it is uscessary to now deturents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 190 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it is planned to open an account for Daniel K. HOWARD for the amount of (20,000 ainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of well will then be used to obtain entities estable for ECCURC. This letter of well will be held by the Station and will be passed to HOWARD for use once any three months. HOWARD will use this letter of Credit, at thirawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Covernment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance vision will be accounted and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBERT H. DANIGER, C/My/II  **ACCES**, C/M			
2. Subsequent to the remessal of Project LIFEAT, it was determined that so cover appropriate for Daniel K. BROWNED would be that of a Montista. In our to obtain Remista status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to sow documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 150 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it planned to open an account for Daniel K. BROWNED for the amount of 20,000 anist which the bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him of an applicate this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This Letter of will then be used to obtainentista_status for ENCOUN. This Letter of will the health by the Station and will be passed to RROWNED for use once may three months. Browned will use this Letter of Credit, idthdrawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issuediately deposit this money and the Letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be accounter in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest an determined by the Pinane vision will be executed and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBENT N. DARLGEE, C/MyII achments.  Form 680 (quad)	ition to open a bank account of 120,000	for Daniel K R (v40) (	taff leant)
2. Subsequent to the remember of Project LIREAT, it was determined that so cover appropriate for Daniel K. HROWIND would be that of a Mentista. In der to obtain Remista status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to low documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 150 per month for a period of five years. On approval of this amount of 20,000 minst which the bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This letter of will then be used to obtain mentions status for BROWIND. This letter of will will be held by the Station and will be passed to BROWIND for use once any three months. Bushan will use this letter of Credit, id thirawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the letter of with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Asalgment of Interest as determined by the Pinane rision will be executed and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT N. DARLGER, C/My/II  ROBERT N. DARLGER, C/My/II  Adminutes  Form 660 (quad)	roject LIFIAT was approved for remeal	for the period 1 July 19	7 to 30 June
or cover appropriate for Daniel K. HRONGED would be that of a hentista. In der to obtain Romista status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to low documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 150 per south for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it planned to open an account for Daniel K. BRONDED for the amount of 120,000 ainst which this bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This letter of edit will them be used to obtain <u>entista</u> status for BRONDED for use once entry three months. BRONDED fill use this letter of Credit, dithdrawing his 1,000 quarterly, and will issuediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust anion Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be accounted and filed with the Ronetary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Form 660 (quad)	758.		William Contraction
or cover appropriate for Daniel K. HRONGED would be that of a hentista. In der to obtain Romista status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to low documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 150 per south for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it planned to open an account for Daniel K. BRONDED for the amount of 120,000 ainst which this bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This letter of edit will them be used to obtain <u>entista</u> status for BRONDED for use once entry three months. BRONDED fill use this letter of Credit, dithdrawing his 1,000 quarterly, and will issuediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust anion Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be accounted and filed with the Ronetary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DANICESE, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Achieves, C/My/II  Form 660 (quad)			
der to obtain Rominta status from the Mexican Government, it is necessary to low documents which prive that the applicant has an income of approximately \$50 per south for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it planned to open an account for Daniel K. ERGEND for the amount of \$20,000 sinst which the bank will issue him a Letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This Letter of edit will then be used to obtain <u>entistant status for ERGUED</u> . This Letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to ERGUED for use once any three months. Excellent will use this better of Credit; dithdrawing his 1000 quarterly, and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account or in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Asalgment of Interest and determined by the Finance vision will be executed and filed with the Educary Branch, Finance Division.  ROBERT N. DANIGREE, CAMPUI acknowled.  ROBERT N. DANIGREE, CAMPUI acknowled.	2. Supremited the Lemma of	colder minary it was out	oration ruse
sow documents which prove that the applicant has an income of approximately 50 per south for a period of five years. On approval of this amendment, it planned to open an account for Daniel K. ERGEND for the amount of 20,000 ainst which the bank will assess him alletter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of edit will the held by the Station and will be passed to ERGEND. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to ERGEND for use once any three months. Excellent will use this letter of Credit, in thereing his ,000 quarterly, and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and a salarment of Interest as determined by the Finance rision will be executed and filed with the Ecoetary Branch, Finance Division.  ROBERT N. DAHLGER, C/My/II  achments  Form 680 (quad)	to cover supropriste for Daniel A. Mill	Wastens Comment of a de	nulsus. In
in particular open an account for Daniel K. BROWNE for the amount of (20,000 ainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him a draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of edit will then be used to obtain entists status for BROWNE. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to BROWNE. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to BROWNE. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to BROWNE. This letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Econtary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBENT N. DANIESE, C/My/II  achments  Form 620 (quad)	der to opearn wordstea status iron the	realcan dovernments, it i	a nacesenta co
alnot which the bank will issue him alletter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This letter of will then be used to obtainentista_status_for ECCUED. This letter of will be held by the Station and will be passed to RECHUED for use once any three months. But the will use this letter of Credit, withdrawing his ,000 quarterly, and will issuediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Coverment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance vision will be executed and filed with the Ecnetary Branch, Finance Division.  ROBERT N. DAHLERS, C/Mh/II acknowns.  ROBERT N. DAHLERS, C/Mh/II acknowns.	to new month for a new of All Alice which	On Appresent All this a	processions.
ainst which the bank will issue him a letter of Credit which will permit him draw against this account at the rate of 1,000 quarterly. This letter of edit will then be used to obtain entists status for ENCOUNT. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to RECOUNT for use once any three months. Burfair will use this letter of Credit, id thorswing his ,000 quarterly, and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and or assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance rision will be executed and filed with the Econotary Branch, Finance Division.  ROBERT N. DAHLCELE, C/My/II  ROBERT N. DAHLCELE, C/My/II  Accounts  ROBERT N. DAHLCELE, C/My/II  Accounts  ROBERT N. DAHLCELE, C/My/II  Accounts  Form 620 (quad)	no per month to the period of 1148 year	A POUNTING COMPANY	managed to
draw against this account at the rate of \$1,000 quarterly. This Letter of edit will then be used to obtain entitie status for RECOUR. This Letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to RECOUR. This Letter of credit, in the status has better of Credit, in the working his account with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's secountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Finance rision will be accounted and filed with the Ecoetary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT N. DANKERE, C/Wh/II  ROBERT N. DANKERE, C/Wh/II  achments  Form 620 (quad)	a fact which the paint an account for painted	at the of Coult the analysis	11 ====44 54=
edit will then be used to obtain entista status for ERCENE. This letter of edit will be held by the Station and will be passed to ERCHUED for use once ery three months. Excellentially use this letter of Credit, atthorating his 2000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the Letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and a salgreent of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Econotary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT N. DARLGELE, C/Wh/II  ROBERT N. DARLGELE, C/Wh/II  achments Form 680 (qued)	a min buck i i wand will industria	accer of credit suich wi	ir bereit ure
achments  Form 680 (quad)  achments  Form 680 (quad)	draw apainst this account at the rate	or rational contrarity. In	18 Letter of
any three months. Buttle will use this letter of Credit, idthdrawing his  ,000 quarterly, and will issediately deposit this money and the Letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's secountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Konetary Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT N. DARLGER, C/Wh/II  ROBERT N. DARLGER, C/Wh/II  achments Form 680 (qued)	MATERIAL TO THE PROPERTY OF A ASSESSED TO A STATE OF THE		
2000 quarterly, and will immediately deposit this money and the letter of edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Econotary Brench, Finance Division.  ROBERT N. DARLELL, C/Wh/II  ROBERT N. DARLELL, C/Wh/II  achments  Form 680 (qued)		ta status for BROWD.	This letter of
edit with the Finance Officer at the Station. These deposits will be account r in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States Coverment's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinance vision will be executed and filed with the Robetsry Brench, Pinance Division.  ROBERT H. DARLGESS, C/My/II  ROBERT H. DARLGESS, C/My/II  achments . Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and w	th status for BROWED.	for use once
3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinanes vision will be executed and filed with the Ecoetary Brench, Pinanes Division.  ROBERT H. DARLESSE, C/MN/II  Ballesse, C/MN/II  achments Form 680 (quad)	edit will be held by the Station and wary three months. But the will use th	th status for BROWD. It be passed to BROWD s Letter of Credit, idth	for use once irawing his
3. To protect the United States Government's interest, the necessary clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinanes vision will be executed and filed with the Econetary Brench, Pinanes Division.  ROBERT H. DARLERSE, C/MN/II  achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will issociately d	th status for BROWNE. Il be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the	for use once irawing his letter of
clarations of Trust and/or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinanes vision will be executed and filed with the Ecnetary Brench, Pinanes Division.  ROBERT H. DARLERSE, C/My/II  achieves.  Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the ,000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the S	th status for BROWNE. Il be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the	for use once irawing his letter of
clarations of Trust and or Assignment of Interest as determined by the Pinanes vision will be executed and filed with the Econetary Brench, Pinanes Division.  ROBERT N. DARLESSE, C/My/II  SENTER.  ROBERT N. DARLESSE, C/My/II  Achients  Form 680 (quad)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the 1,000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the S	th status for BROWNE. Il be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the	for use once irawing his letter of
ROBERT H. DARLGREE, C/MN/II  achievents Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wary three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w	for use once irawing his Letter of LLI be accounte
ROBERT H. DARLGREE, C/MN/II  SEVEI  Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Buffel will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounted a necessary
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the f Interest as determined	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounted necessary by the Finance
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and were three months. Burden will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the f Interest as determined	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounte necessary by the Finance
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the f Interest as determined	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounte necessary by the Finance
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the f Interest as determined	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounted necessary by the Finance
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNE.  It be passed to BROWNE s Letter of Credit, id the posit this money and the ation. These deposits we overment's interest, the f Interest as determined	for use once irawing his letter of ill be accounted necessary by the Finance
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and were three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted necessary by the Pinance ness Division.
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted necessary by the Pinance ness Division.
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted necessary by the Pinance ness Division.
achments Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of 111 be accounte necessary by the Finance ness Division.
achments . Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted to necessary by the Pinance once Division.
achments . Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted a necessary by the Pinance once Division.
achments . Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and way three months. Bushed will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sr in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and/or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted a necessary by the Pinance once Division.
achments . Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Str in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Ecnetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted a necessary by the Pinance once Division.
. Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Str in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Echetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted to accounted the Pinance by the Pinance Division.
. Form 680 (qued)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the will use the 1000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Str in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and or Assignment	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Echetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted a necessary by the Pinance once Division.
· LOLIS OCT (ÚREI)	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. Rushing will use the ,000 quarterly, and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sir in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and are Assignment vision will be executed and filed with	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Echetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted to accounted the Pinance by the Pinance Division.
Envelope w/true mame DATE	edit will be held by the Station and wery three months. But the station and will immediately dedit with the Finance Officer at the Sir in the Station's accountings.  3. To protect the United States clarations of Trust and ar Assignment vision will be accounted and filed with	th status for BROWNS.  Electron Credit, idth posit this money and the ation. These deposits w  overmant's interest, the f Interest as determined the Echetary Brench, Plas	for use once irawing his Letter of Lil be accounted to account the processary by the Pinance Division.

# OFFICIAL DISPATCH PORTS 13-41

VIA AIR SO NACA		DISPATCH NO.	<b>R21_1_5390</b>
	SIGNA		50-6-32
10 Chief of State	lon, Merico City	DATE	N.X.
FROM & Chief, VIII			
	strative/LIPAT mant of Recorders		RT DES NF
Reference: 19914-8143 (1	APOE 1106), 2 Octobe	r 1957	71
ACTION REQUIRED: Clarif	leation of request f	or recorders.	ARO_
to or in place of the fine recorders request cargo mashers 20369 and DIR 35748), and dispatch was written sent to the Station, any used recorders be stations, they will a the Station probably  3. EURIOT requested that	e request contained to ted in MEXI 718 vere and 20770 on 16 and probably arrived at Houseur, MURIT be some smallelle at House swallelle at the aske every effort to know, ENUTA'E recognition	is HEII 918, dated forwarded to the September 1957 the Station after the Station after the Station at the Death adviced the Death adviced them to Mexico ders are no longer	9 August 1957. Station under see DIR 35369 the referenced ers for ship- that should ther field o City. As namifactured.
the technical Terrat further the technical will be advised of a mix months use from t is quite good.	contained in the ref i problems experience by himificant devole	erence. They will d by the Station; pments. EURIOT co	investigate the Station
4. In view of the unavai shipment of ten new a action on the referen	EVERE recorders, Hea	dquarters will take	no further
from Preject K DINANGO selfication: 50-6-32/20 13-17-3/77 20 Fold: (Bewesing officer)	RECOIL COPYCHS	C. KING lef, MID (Authenticate	of officers)
	SEGRET CHASSIFICATION		

FORM NO. 51-29

50-6-32/1



16 October 1957

Distributions

3 - Marice City

1 - WH/Mailroom

1 - WH/Support

1 - WH/Logistics

1 - TSS/ASD

1 - WH/III/Chrono

1 - RI

1 - Subject

WH/III/Mexico/LDPuckettuja

J. C. KING, CHIEF WHD

WH/Logistics R. DHIGREN,C/WH/111

CHYPT WITH LED' AT DIV: OI W Ventern em sohore STATIST LOSSICO CITY 1. The attached project outline is presented for moneral for the period 1941 1957 through 30 June 1953. The project outline is accompanied by a review of LIP AT activities during the past year. 2. In support of the renewal of Project LIFAT there are attached memoranta prepared by CI/OPS/AN, EE/F and NE/C. J. A brief historical regime of Project LIEAT may be found in Footion three of the project cutline. ह. अध्यक्षितः , दृश्यामा Wast Chief Attachmentes Review of LIFEAT Project J. C. KIDO, GHEF, MID Cert Instill bestver Form 680 in quad. Hemoranda from CI/255/41, BEAT and REAC LINSAT Project Approvels LICEL Project Approvals Envelope containing true names of case officers and agents.

SELTO LATER CASE STRICE

TE OF ANDER FOR FIRE - Projects rend

4

ACCOUNT END STITLE PERIOD

#### 1. Product of the Project

The Soviet sharey

#### a. Soviet (amercial Activities

Reports substited during the past year here conveyed a substitual arount of detail concerning Soviet economic and convertal policy in exico, and to a lesser extent, in adjacent aroas. This information has reflected the types of products the Soviets are colling and curchasing in exico, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, procedures used for arranging sales and purchases and the manner of affecting shipments. This information has been screened from extentive and prolonged coverage of equal years converted traffic and appears to be accurate and detailed. Within the past year traffic concerning the Soviet convertal office in exico has increased concideredly and remains the Station's privary source for information on Soviet convertial activities. Particular examples of this type of information may be found for

HIS 21/76, dated 1 Farch 1957 Tantative

HA:=1973, dated 15 October 1996 Mexican C5-15/737 Exports to the USCH!

Her-1760, dated 19 October 1986, "Tale of 35 Founds Foriet Ferrous Vetal in the

#### b. Soviet Diplomatic Activities

Project LIFFAT coverage of Soviet diplomatic activities appears to have been quite therough and enlightning during the past year. Paports submitted on these activities have indicated some relationships the Soviets are involuping with the devices Coverment, with other latin American governments, and with other foreign diplomatic representatives. LIFEAT operations have also established some facts concerning the relations among the Soviets, Poles and Caschoslovakians in Caxico City. Some indication has been received on the relations letween the Soviets and the Emposlavs. Reports of this type provide some evidence as to when the Soviets seem to be empayed in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the hexican

Covernment and when they appear to be conducting a drive to cultivate other latin American claims. The reactions of both the extenses of the latin Americans to these sivaling are after along in later traffic. Filefly, the coviets do not appear to let a very good reception from the letin Americans, but are well received by the diplomatic received atties of India and Indonesia. The reports have along an improvement in coviet relations with the Eugenists, a let were practically non-existent for everal years in exico City. The reports show further that the oviets, Poles and except here from the interesting and social interchanges. The following reports are cited as examples of this type of informations.

Mr -2727, dated is danuary 1957, Wishoratic (5.3, 1244 Activities of the Foviet Unitary, Foxico City, Hoyender 1966."

2395, dated 6 February 1977, "Iplomatic 2575 1977 Activities of the loviet strassy, Herico City, Locanter 1986."

25-43-5, in Activities of the Fevint mbasey,

#### c. Soviet Cultural Activities

Information produced by MEAT reflects in detail fowist cultural activities in commection with publications, cultural institutes, travel of maxicans to the USS for cultural purposes, visits of fowist cultural figures to mexico and data concerning how their local arrangements are rade. "xamples of such reports are:

Hit =2379, dated 18 January 1977, "Cultural CS-5/47 107 and Propagan's Activities of the Soviet missay, Sexico City, Hevester 1986."

23.77, dated 30 January 1977, "Cultural and property Activities of the toyiet missay, maxico city, perember 1996,"

REC-21.60, dated 27 February 1007, "cultural CS-3100, dk. and Propaganta Activities of the fewlet Entacry, Fexico City, January 1906"

## of corlect relate to entrop

#### d. Soviet illian Activities

contacts between soviet and region military personals likey reflect the identities of the local military figures with mines the Soviete maintain contact and in root cases contain some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of particular interest to the "...", service attaches in region.

#### e. Hovements of Coviet Officials :

The arrivals and departures of foriet officials have toen reported in almost every instance during the past five years through LIFAT coverage. Frequently the Station has determined forthcoming departures long defers they took place by careful study and interpretation of all AT materials indicating lowlet contacts with local clothiors and other corchaits selling lumiary items - it is the habit of foriets, prior to departure from texico, to stock up on items which are not symbolic in the MISN. This type of coverage is of particular interest to DIENVY.

#### f. Soviet Phasey Contacts

Monthly reports of contacts by numbers of the foriet diplomatic corps are compiled and submitted to Headquarters. These reports are of considerable value in planning agent operations against the Soviets. They are also of operational assistance in identifying local and foreign Community with whom the foriets maintain regular contact. The following reports are examples of this type of coverages

H2-2376, dated 30 January 1957, "Contacts 23-5 54,772 of Seviet Embassy, Hexico City, Josephor 1956."

#80-255, dated 27 February 1997, "Contacts

(55-5,3-5,5-1 of Foviet Intersy, Dexico City,

January 1997."

#### g. Personality Peports on Soviet Officials

LIFFUT has been a very productive source for collecting personality information on founds. Such data as fewire contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc., are of value in determining which officials may be manualible to recruitment

and/or defection. A case in mint will be the present Toylet avail Attacke, Original MANDETS. A recent study of his backer fround and habits indicated that his wife with his vulners le to recruitment because she was having aroung relations with one of her historial ambordinates. A small of the prescribing report series for the front in the state of the prescribing of the prescribing of the prescribes. The property of the prescribes of the pr

#### he Goods and Cervices Toricad to the Covict Thesev

restoute reports of the persons and institutions providing roots an scrutces to the rotet in assy have teen of confidentle value in developing and counting a later to person tone. This type of information is value le in determining the identity of individuals having access to the fortet interpretable in the identity of individuals having access to the fortet interpretable in the fitting the recruitfully two fittings controlled a center less that the fittings we have city, learned 1956 - January 1979, is an example of the Station's reporting of this type of operational information.

#### 1. Hiscollaneous Activities of Uno Serviet Embaney

LITTIT waterial relating to the Soviet Entersor, which does not fit into any general category, is set fouth each conflict in a series of reports on miscullaneous activities. These reports include such random information as banking transactions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. The following reports are citem as examples of this type of informations

Effi-2775, dated 30 January 1977, "httprollameous Activities of the Soviet habsesy, fexico (1975, December 1956."

Btt=2!lif, dated 27 February 1997, Wiscollaneous Activities of the lovist ambassy, Fox co (ity, Jamery 1997, \*\*

#### The fanch legating

The information obtained on the (such Lecation during the past year is casically the same as the information obtained on the Soviet balessy; consequently, to swell repetion in this review, only the highlights of Casch Legation coverage are centioned.

#### a. Date Pertaining to (soch Porgonnal

The I-IT of collection effort in this connection has been productive. Esports have reflected personality data, official functions and demestic matters partialning to feach staff members and information suitable for use in planning defection approaches.

The following reports are cited as examples of this type of informations

Milal896, dated 23 September 1976, "Ceach

ii -1959, dated 17 ctol : 956, "(sech

Legation Personnel.

b. Spot Reports on Cauch Lanation Activities

Spot reports are submitted formidically on hatters of interest which pertain to the facely longition. Examples of these reports are:

CS-10465 Csach-exical lanter Transaction."

His-181h, dated 19 September 1936, "Travel of Csech Cornercial Representatives."

ES-1577, dated 9 october 1956, "Travel CS-157 487) of Enrique CAS 000 Coreta."

Hrs. 1987, dated 24 October 1996, "Ceach belogates to the IX International Congress of Seclopy."

#### Polish Lagation

As with the Casch Legation, information pertaining to the Polish Legation parriallels closely the type of in creation reported about the Soviet Embassy. By far the largest amount of information ebtained on the Polish Legation during the part year has resulted from LIFEAT coverage. Biographic information on Polish staff members has been forwarded to Headquarters. The following examples of apot reports were forwarded for Headquarters! dissemination:

HTS-17th, dated 29 August 1956, "Polish CS-163442 Teration Esception Commenceting 1th Amiversary of May of Liberation."

Res-1748, dated 31 August 1956, "Polish Legation Contacts with Polish Relegates to the Eighth International Radiology Congress." pr -2532 dated 29 March 1957, Release of

Hours 1957, dated 9 January 1957, "Jalluss

#### Herican Communist Party and Concunit Pronta

A significant amount of information was received from LIF of during the past year concerning the Mexican Communist Party and Communist Party Front organizations. The latter included information on the circulo de studios Mexicanos, the Mexican Peace Movement, the Society of Friends of China and various art fronts. This information has been of value in supplementing went coverage of these organizations. The following reports are examples of this type of information:

HA94-1657, dated 18 July 1956, "Marcise 80 3013."

HOW-2285, dated 29 November 1956, "Lavier 25-25-1, 142 GUPDION Charcodo and Claractorest de GULDRUNO."

#### American Compounists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages initiated through LIF T during the past year was directed scainst american Communists in Mexico. Nost of those targets were covered at the request of ODENYI and the production was processed in part by ODENYI. A total of 342 reels of information were recorded an three separate cases. A fourth case, LCMAYFO-L, was mounted at the suggestion of ODENYI just 15g hours after the Station received the request from Headquarters. The Station has received three communications from Headquarters on the LIF. AT coverage of this case and Idward P. SFCHEN received a personal commendation from the DCI for his work on this operation. Over 90 reels of valuable information have been produced since the beginning of this operation on 9 February 1957.

#### Mexican Coverment

During the early part of 1957 LIFEAT coverage provided the means for the Station to assess reports from another source concerning the hardening of the Mexican Government's attitude toward foreign Communists. LIFEAT coverage of various individual targets provided reliable information on the errests of the foreign Communists Mario 500A Havarra, Josquin OND CUI, Jacobo

HINTER Zander and Chone Stal Mark and tended to confirm date on the same natters of tailed through Stoor ! tation sources. LLTAT alen albed a talls Mich were not evillable to other station sources, such the here a of the persons vic south to help those introce; such as the nemeror of the stablished that the Venewalan for intelligence, down of the oralle, was the person holding the passwort of we give with a fact that e of his arrest; this fect, a one others, makes and of the met important forcim commists in exten. The below listed reports contain information of this type:

Ha -A 621,0 dated 6 peren 19,7

12-1-52/2, dated 6 Farch 1957

44 -1769, pare four, deted 12 September 17:6, is cited as containing an apparently reliable report to the effect that in 196 the exican president told the editor of one of dexico's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-U. S. articles and opinions.

#### LAUGI IN Information

LIVEAT has contributed naterially to several matters having LANGICIE interest.

#### Counter Intelligence Information

(I/CR matters constitue a major portion of the Hexico City Station's priority objectives. Project LDEAN has contributed more leads and general information on the towist espect of this subject than all other Ftation sources contined. I few reprecontative samples of this type of information are listed below:



HOW-1958, dated 9 October 1996, and How-2286, dated cs. 7246/ 2 January 1957 describe contacts stumen Harriso EASSOLS, leading regican pro-Communist, and Viktor H. GEOTON, his Soviet case officer.

ibis-2020, dated & February 1967, sets forth arrangements for clandestine contact between colorel Jesus de LEOS Toral, of the Moxican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

180-2270, dated 19 December 1976, sets forth contacts between Wikeley RWHIZW, "oviet intelligence officer, and Jesus MAZD Peguero, Mexican Laval officer.

End-163, dated 20 /pril 19 (, and 12 -277), dated
20 December 19:/, rescribe a lam thy
saries of contacts b-tween "rana" in III;
an inicial student in exice, and foris
P. E. Livy, cover intelligence of feer.

#### Cheeks on couble tracks

Several of the Station's double wents have been sonitored through LTTT while in contest with the Soviet mann, thereby enabling the Station to verify portions of their reports and hence providing manus for establishing the veracity of the spents reports to the Station. About those nonlitored during the past year were LIBELER, LILENCE, LIBER, and LISTOCK-1.

#### Jewish Commist Activities

LIFEAT coverage of the Sevish Communist Inader, Agree Jose REZIDNA Margules, has provided information on the decline of the Jewish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PRZYSWA in Communist matters.

Coverage of the Jewish Communist Leader, Tampel MULTER Bacidin, confirmed the decline of the local Jewish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It also produced the names of the few active members who continue to seet informally. It was of value in covering the arrest of Chome SHETHERM, a member of the Jewish Communist group, and the deportation of Jacobo MUNITZ Zender, known (communist agent.)

further, LIFLAT has established that the Liga Popular Israelita, a Jewish Communist front organization, is shost defunct and quite inactive.

#### Midden Microphone Operation

One MICES type operation is presently active. It is directed against the residence of the Soviet Counselor of Endessy and has caused a great deal of concern with the technical problems of installing the equipment and recording conversations properly in order that acceptable production of operational data night to obtained. A TSS technician is presently at the Station correcting these deficiencies; and, recent cable reports have provided valuable information which tands to confirm previous tentative conclusions that the foviet Counselor of Thassy is a suitable target for a concentrated defection approach. The Station is currently making the necessary plans to approach the larget, having already received Headquarters' approval.

#### Conclusion

The exico ity Station and the leader arters sexico est agree that the product of the LITAT Project reserved a at state expenditure of sexico sexets in terms of present all, the information produced by this operation has contributed referrially and substantially to several priority objectives of the exico City Station's beliefed Mission pirective.

#### 2. Progress of the ceration

Definite process has been made in reporting on the objectives of the LIFET project; however, all LIFET objectives are of a continuing nature and are not designed to be fully echieved. For this reason, no statistics can be cited as to the percentage of coverage on each objective. A general indication can be derived of the scope of the project by realizing that approximately 15,000 pages of sustany text have been obtained from ITEMAT during the past year. An average of 23 simultaneous coverages on a 22 hour per day basis has been maintained during this review pertod. Generally, those coverages may be trozen down as follows:

Soviet Entagy 8 lines Tsech Legation 2-lines Polish Legation 2 lines Amorican 3 lines Remainder 8 lines

#### 3. Planning for the Puture

During the coming year Station empabilities will be expended to permit menitoring approximately 30 lines. Sasic coverage of Soviet, Caech and Polish activities will be continued to the maximum extent possible and assets and capabilities will be main-yained for exploiting important targets of opportunity. It the present time the Station believes that 30 lines are about the maximum load the technical agents assigned to LIFFAT can properly handle and protect. The Station is currently preparing plans for submission to Scandquarters which call for the establishment of a similar but separate and compertuanted LIFFAT—type operation. Such a project would have now agents not previously associated with or knowledgeable about LIFFAT.

#### he. Performance of Igents

The Station has reported that in general the performance of the LIPES spents has been good during the past year. However, same of the agents connected with the group hazed on the family of the former heads and Vaces . A.C. I. (deceased) have not been performing in a completely satisfactory namer. These arents are productly being replaced by new and fully commart anticle agents. The tation continues to face recruitment problems, however, since the LT: All or however, could recall the LT: All or however, could recall the LT: All or however, and the latest the latest to the latest the latest the latest the latest to the latest the l

- a. Absolute discretion
- b. Williamss to cover a base 24 hours daily for
  - c. Williamsse to obey complex orders for long periods of time.
  - d. Williamses to live in a situation of constant danger.

Additional comments concurring the production, security and cover of individual agents will be found in the attached field project outline.

#### 5. Expenditurer During Period Under Seview

Approval was granted for the period under review, 1 July 1956 - 3) June 1967, to expend 2113,931. The total accent of funds obligated for Project LIFTAT during FY 1957 was 199,167. The proposed LIFTAT budget for EY 1966 is contained in the attached field project cutline.

#### 6. Status of fortitionts.

There are no commitments other than these provided for in the field project mullime and the individual contracts of several LIMMAT personnal.

PROJECT OFFLINE

CONTURE LINAT

PALT I

#### 1. Area of perations

This project will be run from the textico City Station. It will be concerned with targets located in coxice City.

#### 2. Purpose

The purpose of this project is to determine fino-flowing plans, activities and connections with other communist elements through the use of technical surveillance. This purpose appears to be inconsonance with the Felated Mission Directive for Mexico (dated 7 May 1957), Priority A, Objective One.

#### 3. Beckground

Project LIFFAT was approved initially on 3 October 1950. Actual operations began on 18 January 1951 and have run continuously since that time. The LIFFAT operation was begun with the installation of one telephone tap and has operated since that time to an average daily nonitoring of 23 telephone lines and from one to four hidden microphone installations (the microphone operations were originally under a separate project—LIGOL).

Project LIFEAT is a unilateral operation. It is completely independent from any listeon arrangement and is staffed by Agency staff and contract employees together with a substantial maker of local indigenous controlled agents.

During the past six years Project LIFFAT has produced more than \$0,000 pares of operational and intelligence information in direct support of the Mexico City Station's objectives specifically and has contributed materially to the intelligence gathering activities connected with the Sino-Coviet Floc. In addition, Project \$10°CAT has been of considerable value and assistance in monitoring the activities of Americans residing in Mexico City in which ODESATY has major interest.

#### 4. Peferences

a. B84A-1503, 9 may 1956 (Station's request for renswal of LIFFAT Project.)

b. (DF6-37/0) 19 November 19/6 (Headquarters' notification to

#### Se Objectives

- a. To identify Soviet and Satellite intelligence personnel and to collect information on the nature and extent of their clambatine intelligence and propagatile activities in Maxico.
- b. To collect information on oviet and satellite som ercial, diplomatic, cultural and military activities in exico.
- c. To collect biographic information on Saviet and Satollite officials.
- d. In collect information on the novements, assignments and positions of Soviet and Satellite personnel.
- e. To identify an collect information in prominent Mexican Communist Party (PCF) officials.
- f. To collect information on the plans and activities of the Mexican Communist Party (PC:).
- g. To collect information on the activities of prominent Jonish Communists residing in Ferico.
- h. To collect information on the activities of American Communists and other terrets of opportunity living in Mexico.

#### 6. Tarrote

For Objectives "a" - "d":

- a. Selected Seviet Entersy and Cornercial Office telephone con-
- b. Telephone conversations from the residences of selected Soviet Officials.
- c. Conversations examating from the routionces of selected Soviet Officials (hidden microphone installations).
- d. Selected Csech Legation, Csech Cornercial Office and Polish Legation telephone conversations.
- c. Conversations emanating from the New Polish Legation (hidden microphone installations).

For Objectives "e" and "f":

14-00

f. Salacted to ephone conversations originating within the content Commist Carty (PC) head orders.

ge Telephone convergations from the rost onces of senior PCN and other communist officials residences.

For Objective "g":

he Telephone convergations from the residences of selected

For Objective "h":

- 1. Telephone conversations from the residences of known American Communists.
- j. Telephone communations, and other conversations which can be monitored by technical means, of targets of opportunity.

#### 7. Taske

Senior Case Officer - Thomas Q. Thoritality
Assistant Case Officer for the ICE phase - Arthur M. STONGH

- as Supervise the operational and administrative activities of all LIFEAT states contract and indivenous personnel.
- b. Haintain awareness and provide direction in all contrational matters pertaining to the rangement of the LIFEAT Project.
- c. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LY WICK, LITHOSPHES and LITHORPHY phases of the LIZET Project.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LEGERICE with other Station operations.
- e. Maintain LIPMAT capabilities for mounting operations against targets of opportunity.

Case Officer - Natthew S. UTIGLEY

- a. Provide guidance and day-to-day supervision of the LIGGL phase of the LIGGAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel assigned to the LUCOL phase.
- c. Maintain LICKE capabilities for counting operations against targets of opportunity.

de inmure that all operational and intelligence information receives appropriate mandling by the MIC of personnel involved and, where appropriate, other tation person els

Case Officer - Harvey P. MERHILZ

- a. Provide pulderes ent day-to-day supervision of the lifting
- be Contact thetraining of all personnel assigned to the
- c. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LIVER personnel involved and where appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from UNVEY with other Station operations.

Case Officer - (To be assigned later)

- a. Provide midance and day-to-day supervision of the LITHUS phase of the LITHAT Project.
- b. Conduct the training of all personnel sonigned to the LITE'S phase.
- c. Insure that all operations and intelligence information receives appropriate handling by the LTF "S personnel involved and made appropriate by Station personnel.
- d. Co-ordinate information received from LIVERY with other Station operations.

The tasks of all other personnel assigned to the LIMBAT Project are stated or implied in Sections 9 and 11, below.

#### 8. Co-ordination

- a. Information produced by the LIFEAT Project is closely coordinated with all other operations at the Fexico City Station. No operational co-ordination is required with any other area; but they are kept informed of any information produced by the Project, which may be of interest to them.
- b. Project LINCL, which supports David H. WILTHE, who is the principal outside LIFEAT Case Officer, is effected in co-ordination with Project LIFEAT.

,

e. Life in Project is co-ordinated with Project LIPCT under which the role and the limit al, who perform work for Project Effet, are carried.

d. In specific instances Unis project is co-ordinated with OF VV representatives and activities in water.

#### 9. Personnel

The following persons will participate in the LITEAT Project during Fiscal Your 192.

#### a. Staff / center

- (1) Palph F. RAFATILLI, who is under unofficial convercial cover; sets as assistant Case Officers
- (2) Daniel K. BUSTEL, formerly a Staff Employee with SR Division, will be a Staff Agent with the Mexican Station to do translation of LINTICE material. He was granted a Security Approval on 23 February 1951. Until his arrival the Station is utilizing the Services of Rowland K. WINCERESS on a Till basis.

### b. Contract Acents/Eploycoss

- (1) Pavid N. WHETED. With the Seath of James V. ATEALL (p) in March 1956, WHETED has become the principal ontails (ass. Officer in the LIPSAT Project; and also essists with the processing of some of the LIPSAT material. He is supported by and is the only agent under Project LIECO which was approved on 21 May 1957. The purpose of the LIECO Project, is to establish MISTER as a long-term deep cover asset in Engice (ity. WHETED received an Operational Approval on 2 November 1951.
- (2) Alice H. CATURTINE does WHAR processing for LIVEAT material. She received a covert security approval on 28 May 1956.
- (3) Olivia H. GLARCON (LIGINGER), is used to process LIFFAT tapes and prepare ZONAR abstracts. She received an Operational Approval on 30 July 1956.
- (h) Frances M. HE ZIE does clerical work for Project LIFEAT. he received a covert security approval on 5 August 1955.
- (5) Carol K. ZIRSCUISTER (LICALINAL) processes a major part of the USE RICK raterial. She received an Operational Approval on 3 June 1985.

(6) Louise J. MACRINO (LIETES) will process LITEAT material. She received an operational Approval on 6 September 1955.

A covert security approval is telegrested.

#### c. Hald Acoutes

- (1) LILACE, David . The vire, ascists in translating and preparing reports from 117677 aterial. he received an pora-tional approval on 28 ceptanbor 1950.
- (2) LIMESTREE 1 to a hase house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 11 September 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- (3) LTESTONE-2 is an assistant base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 25 November 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 December 1953.
- (b) LIMESTONE-3 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 29 December 1953 and has an oral contract effective 1 October 1953.
- (5) LDESTINE is a tase homes operator. He received an Operational Approval on 21 Actober 1954 and has an oral contract effective 1 November 1954.
- (6) LIMESTONE-5 is an assistant base house operator. Re received an Operational Approval on 21 harch 1955.
- (7) LIMESTOWE-7, wife of the late James O. AYCALL, has been used as a base house operator. She received an operational Approval on 3 July 1956.
- (8) LPETTHE-8 is an essistant tase house operator and processor of tapes. She received an injorational Approval on 27 April 1956.
- (9) LDESTONE-9 received an Operational Approval on 13 September 1996.
- (10) LINESTONN-10, wife of LIFTSTUNE-3, received an Operational approval on 13 September 1956.
- (11) LLANATTE is an employee of Telefonos de Mexico, local telephone company. He provides the Basic information necessary for running the Project. He received an Operational Approval on 17 October 1980 and has an oral contract effective 1 Detober 1980.

- (12) LDENTE al is that ed with service of the technical portion of the operation. He received an heratical more on the law and has an oral contract effective to crover 190.
- (13) Linux ATT -2, works with and has diversible to his consinguity and has an oral contract effective 1 sammer 1951.
- (15) LIMITATION is a new house oper tor. Is received Operational Approval on 3 April 1951 and O September 152 and is under an oral agreement effective 1 as 1951.
- base house keeper and processor of LIFM's naterial. Se received an operational Approval on 1 October 1953 and is an oral contract effective 1 Nevember 1953.
- (16) LIMITATION-5 is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 15 February 1954 and on 22 August 1954. He is under an oral agreement effective 1 march 1954.
- (17) LL-TTATION-6 sesists UNITATION-5, her husband, with the base house. She received an Operational Approval on 3 January 1956.
- (18) LIMINATIONAT is an assistant tase bouse operator. He received an Operational Approval on 13 August 186.
- (19) LIPSTICE-18 is a tass house operator. He received Operational Approvals on 32 March 1955 and 25 October 1955 and is under an oral agreement effective Hovember 1956.
- (20) LIPSTICK-35 is an assistant tase base operator and is the wife of LIPSTICK-18. She received an Operational Approval on 6 August 1956.
- (21) LIPSTICE 37, a relative of LIPSTICE-13, is an assistant base house operator. She received an Exerational Approval on 13 September 1996.
- (22) LIQUATION has been a base house operator and may retire during the coming project year. He receives an incretional Approval on 16 becember 1993 and is under an oral contract effective 1 January 195h.
- (23) LIQUATIONA, MIGRATION'S Prother, is a base house operator. He received an Operational Approval on 26 September 1955.
- (2h) LICOATI N=2, wife of LICOATIN, is a base house operator. She received an Operational Approval on 21 August 1956.

- (25) LTS 11: 3) is an accistant base house operator and processor of LIPEA materials the received an operational Approval on 19 January 1957.
- (26) Unwitting secietant to LIF-#/IS: for routine office

LIPETERN and Live J.F. 21, who handle Cased languages tapes for the L. A. Project, are included an arrive Unculty Project since the translation of the material and application of it to Cased operations are considered Lipetic functions. LIPETER received an operational Approval on July 1991 and his wife, LIPETER 1991 21, received one on 50 sy 1992.

On VI's local office processes cortain too a from targets of primary interest to them.

There are a total of his persons who work full and part time on the LIFET Project. It is expected that the more processors and one additional technicism will be ad ed during Fiscal Year 1958.

### d. Personnel propped from the Projects

The following Staff Fronts returned to Headmarters on PCS during the last project years Laufs D. HICKLAS, Chester D. Pilife VS., and Horman F. NANGE ON.

LIPSTICA 13 left medico City.

### 10. Operational Clearances

See item 9.

#### 11. Cover

- (1) Relph B. RAYAUMLI: Fully documented employee of LIFTHURY, who has in the past provided stallar cover for undercover agents.
- (2) Daniel K. PROMINE: The Station is in the process of arranging Licking to sover.
- (3) David M. VILSTED: Partner in small family-run machinery business. His Fexican documentation is complete and legitimate.
  - (h) Alice H. CAULETEAU: Bousowife
- (5) Olivia #. GLAD-DH: Retired woman residing with daughter and known to have independent income from retirement from former job.
  - (6) Frances N. MENZIZ: Housewife

- (7) Carel & ZINSKEISTER: Housewife
- (8) Louise J. MACHIO: No sevile, wife of LINTICI-19
- (9) LILETE: Housewife
- (10) EDVISTOR-1: The is an elierly person and hence can locately here an income from failly estates took not attract; at entire.
- (11) LDUSTON -2: Prother of LIM. T. Rel and resides with
- (12) LINES 19: Mar boon engaged in ortaining small government contracts and novement of various reversiont effices. Unfortunately his over is not really good and stops must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
- (13) LIFETTEE la lderly woran who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to amplain her source of income for this reason.
- (11) LIMESTONE-5: Father-in-law of LIMEST T-3 and ostensthly dependent on him.
- (15) LICENTHE-7: bidow of James O. ATCALL, the was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she estensibly lives on his estate. This weam has a tendency to live beyond her means, becaver, and is a cause for enxiety.
- (16) LITETOR-8: Delitive of LUTETOR-4. They reside tagether. This arent is a widow and ostensibly lives on an imparitance.
  - (17) LIMESTONE-9: Housevile
  - (15) LD:75TME-10: Housewife
- (19) LIMENTER: his natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
- (20) LIPE-A1: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone
- (21) LTHEWATUR-2: Enjoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
- (22) LIMITATION: He is an architect and follows an almost full time career in that business while his relatives manage the LIGHT Same.

- (23) LINTATINESS Very alwrly retired person was formerly had a large business and wasse income therefore is not open to constion.
  - (20) LL MATION Se Accountant with a large firm
- (25) LE HATIM-() life of H.T.A.T. 1-5. he ander need of the reuting work LT HATIM-5 has lone for the lation in the part.
  - (26) LIMITATION-7: Housewife
- (27) LIPSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of pluster and electricism is not satisfactory. It a posses, however, that he may be put into smother type of operation sometime this year.
  - (28) LIPSTICK-E: Housewife
  - (29) LIPSTICK-37: Rependent rolutive of LIPSTICK-18.
- (30) LIQUITIME Pusingsman with office in the city. Se spends a good deal of the on selling muchinary while LIQUITING and LICUITING mind the base.

### 12. Contact and Communications

- a. Contact and communications between the case officer and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner. Various putterns have been established by which the agents and the case officers follow prearranged signals for the meetings. Then heavy or bulky material is to be passed, the meetings are always hold at mights. All movement in and out of taxes by the fase of incore and Principal Agents is done in care ostensibly ened by the base agents, except in the case of LIVERY, where the agents are too old to drive. One of the local agents is usually used to contact the LIVERY bare. Intraces to the bases by foot is made only in great emergencies.
- b. Telephonic contact concerning the Project in kept to a minimum and a code system of digits and cryptonyme has been devised for use by the agents and case officers for phone conversations.
  - c. Alternate and encryoncy signals have been worked out.
- d. In general these systems of contact and communication have been in practice for over six years and appear to have been suitable to the work. In detail, locations and times of coetings have been changed frequently.

#### 13. Control and Motivation

The indirenous arents on this project are motivated by the

#### following factors:

The LT ATTH group: "Clivated by high salaries and Limit T, hirself, by product C. feelings one of his some is at present studying there. They are further controlled by fear of police settions

be The LINEST M. Fromps obligated by Smilly loyalty, cood salaries and pro-MAPP DO outlook. They are further controlled by fear of police action.

o. The LLTT/TIDE groups officed by pro-PPPETER sentiments, LMITATIN being a PDPETER citizen and LTMITATING having resided there for many years.

d. The LIPSTICK groups solivated by family loyalties, good salaries and sersonal loyalty to Liberties.

e. The LICHATION group! Potivated by family loyalty and good salary. LICHATION, himself, is anti-communist. Control is incological and page tary.

### 14. Equipment and Support

It is believed that the supply of equipment for LITTAT currently at the Station is sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1977, but it is possible that simultaneous breakloss of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1991 and in constant use since them, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

### 15. Mastable

LITEAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in Jenuary 1901 and it is planned to continue it inteffinitely.

#### CHIPPONING LIP 47

PART TT

### 16. Intimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1958. All figures are in U. . dollars per year. LUE to costs will be higher than in the past because of rises in the cost of living (especially increased ranks) and intended expansion.

#### a. calaries

### 1. Staff and Contract personnels

	Ralph	В,	RAPANELLI,	O\$ <b>⇒</b> 7		•	
				Salary Cuarters	2.000.00	6,525.00	
, · · · ·	3		K. BRONU		-	O DATE OF	
	-VISIO	62 86	IN RICK PR	ocessor (K = LZ,	)	\$10 .w.	
				Salary	7,570,00		
		• ;	Life of the second of the seco	S Trevel	2,200,00		
		. ;		-5 11 4144	Bax Saka	11,770.00	raine Kangaran
					المنتقل والمالية		
3. 3. F. 1			ITCT tran		6_500.00		gilaret™ yör. Nyd
-0	. 1	er	Newtraject	norters	2,000,00		
Best	nooth		_ <b>,</b> →0≤	Frevol-	<u>3.00.00</u>		
gold in the second						-10,500-00	
	Carol	K.	ZINSHJIST.			F	
· ·	_4	٠		Salary 📜	5,400.00	5,400.00	
NE <sup>SA</sup> 1	-	110 ش	MEMETE	·			•
•	11 mice	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 B28+46	Salary	2,504.00	2,504.00	
₹			İ			*.	
	Mes	B.	CATILLETTAU	Salary	2,425.00	2,425.00	
•		1	-	ومنين	- 30- 2000		· ·
	UTIATE	, IL.	<b>OFT DAOM</b>				
• .				Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00	
	Louise	J.	HACRIMO				
				Salary	3,360.00	2.360.00	4 641
	•	•	:		•	-	46,364.00 35.864.00
			• •				~ 36 F. 80

XN

2.	Field agente	Presently	
	LIVINITIA	5280.00	
	LINE AT IN-1	2208.00	
	LDI W 12	1440.00	
" ~	LINISTONS	1440.00	
1.00	LINETHE 2	576.00 ······	بالمناب المسائدة
	LINE TON 3	2208.00	g rein )
	I INISTORTA	22 8.00	St. Block
al marketing.	LDESTALES	768.00	오선()
٠.	LINT TOR 47	1538.00	
٠	IN STONE	1728.00	
٠٠,	LIVITATION	2112.00	
	LINITATION-3	1920.00	
	LIMITATION=5 (not bired yet)		
	LICUATION	3840.00	
	LI UATION-1	3840.00	e - 272
	LICUATION-3	764.00	
	LI TICK-18	1728.00	
	LILACE (f2.02 per hour, 120		
	hrs. per sonth)	2504.00 🗸	
	LIMEWAT:R assistant	144.00	
	My Way 1: 14 Boats age		
	Possible raises	2000.00	·
•	100000000		
	Christmas bome and presents	3000.00	·
	(One month salary to each agent,	. خانشارشارشا	
	in accordance local custom. Also	41	250.00
•	special gifts in some cases)		
	phone Branch and and and and		
Bas	e house rentals, utilities and ex-	Den <b>505</b>	
			. :
2	LINERICK base house	2050.00	-
	LITTUS base house	2000.00	·
	LIVET base house	2000,00	
٠,	LITHOSPHIRE base house	2000.00	
	LCYATITA'L base house	1800.00	i i at gra
_	Proposed base house	2900.00	4 -
	LIP AT base shop	2000.00	
. ,	Proposed base house	2700.00	पुर्वे न क्षेत्र ।
	Fromosed base house	2800.00	
1.	LICONIA6 base	600,00	1
	Proposed LICOL base	600.00	
100	, and the second		
•	• •	21.4	50.00
	,	•	
Emil	paent		
	- <b>-</b>		
Loca	al purchase of emergency and	5,000.00	
	ial coulpment	· -,	•
		5,0	00.00
	•	-	

#### d. Hiscollaneous

1	Supplies	A Section	14		2,000.	00	島田 ボデオ
110	(paper r	6776 VI	tibee	<u> </u>		たび, 空。	翻译 阿萨伯克
n'.				ar.		ۇ ئىزىنى	.000.00
	tape, pe	na beriei			Green in the	Yang di Sang	•
2.	Transpor	tellos				ig intan	
			양작한 젊.	11.25		المراجعة المراكبة تمامي	第四天 蒙古
	LIME ICK	est rent		ger Stranger	300.	00	
	Carol K.				350	(E-26)	
						150	
	של יעורנו				700.		
	LIVERY b	ase car r	ental		700	00	r Light (1944)
	LITHOSIN	. F. base	car rente	<b>1</b>	400.	00	
	m, 7.	(NV 2047			ـُصُلِيْلًا	00	
	Proposed	2.5 227 6.7	A 44.5.	2411	700.	00	
٠.	Inhopor		4.0010-A		- 400		the sail

4,590.0

### 3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bilis; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,0

Grand Total

130,154.00

### 17. Special Problems and Commitments

None not reflected in the Project Outline

CLASSIFICATION Chief. all Division DATE: 12 JULY 1957 FROM Chief of Station, Kexico City

SUBJECT: GENERAL - LIFEAT/Operational

RIF: HM-A-7111

JAN 23 1962

securic- Operations report for June 1957

### DOCUMENT ANGROFILM SERVICE

The following report is keyed to the headings required in FN 52-670 sec 3c2.

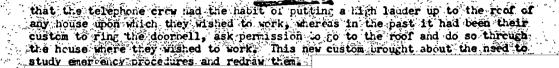
- a. Processing of information: No change. The LCMYFOWL phase of the operation was live monitored all day and during the early evening hours. A large number of ZOMAR abstract sheets, made out by Olivia Gladmon and Alice Gailleteau, were Togwarded to Headquarters. Gladmon was also used on the processing of the Haurice ALLPERIN target. During June the new system of making numerous carbon copies of the traffic was further developed and hence more copies were made available for clipping and putting into "P" (201) files. Routine reporting on monthly developments, particularly pertaining to the LIMPRICK phase, was continued on the same basis as in the past.
- b. Exploitation of leads: Leads connected with the visit of the alleged Communist agent Jacobs ACHNIK, from Argentina were followed through the Maurice HALPERIA line and were coordinated with other activities on the case. From ELFRAT coverage it was also ascertained that LCMAYTONE was in contact with Boris ALL DUYAKOV, RIS case officer stationed at the Soviet Embassy. This knowledge, obtained by voice recognition of KOLOMYAKOV in a single contact with the LCMAYFOWL target, resulted in the mounting of a physical surveillance of the LCMAYFOEL target which confirmed the existence of the contact and enable the station to derive further information of importance. In a third instance, LIFEAT contact between a Mexican Army officer and an RIS officer enabled the station to make plans to cover a meeting between them scheduled for 3 July 1957. Finally, coverage of LIMPRICK targets commercial lines enabled the station to direct various investigations which resulted in the identification of several commercial contacts of that establishment.

c. Liaison: Not applicable.

d. Security: Security on the project remained without substantial change. Nothing further has developed from the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. On the other hand, the activities of the local telephone company, which is now more solvent than in many years because of a new financial setup, continued to cause problems and temporary suspensions of work. LITHUS was not run during the entire month and the Maurice HALPERIN phase was suspended after about a week's operation owing to the presence of telephone crews in the same block as the base house as well as at other points along the LITMUS segment of the net. It was observed

Remove from Project/1) A.da. CS Classification: 36 6 JOB # 73-77-77
BOX: 700M NO 51-28 A

50-6-32/1



- . Technical: No technical problems were encountered in June 1957.
- f. Personnel and Administrative: No problems of a personnel or administrative nature were noted.
- g. Miscellaneous: LIFTAT Annex IV was rented early in June and is being readied for use on three to five targets during July. LIMPRICK Annex II is still out of service owing to the absence of LICLATION and the continuance of work in the zone by the telephone company. LIVERY is out of service owing to the retirement of LIMPSTONES 1 and 2 from active duty on account of the alleged blackmail plot of April 1957. LIMPRICK Annex III is out of service and will not be recommissioned. One of its LIMPRICK target lines was changed over to LIMPRICK main base on 28 June. The other two lines from Annex III should be installed at LIMPRICK main base during July.

During June 1957 the following lines were monitored part or full time:

- 7 LDFRICK office lines out of 8 existing. Two were suspended for some two weeks because of the teleprone company activity in their some.
- 2 LITHOSPH RE lines
- 1 LCMAYFOWL line
- 1 Maurice HALPHRIN line (for about a week only)

During June the following caples, HTMs and informational HTMAs were based entirely or in part on LIFEAT:





the state of		. 3 10 <sup>27</sup> − 5.45		NT LL "735L "L
MEXI 487	NEG.	592	IDM-2697	HM'A-?JC2
MEXI 198	MEXI	595	HM-2698	HY4-7147
32XI 507	MEXI	601	HPN-2699	HMA-7196
NEXI 523		610	HM-2700	F-0.4-720L
HEXT 525		618	HPM-2713	
MEXI 528	HERI	626		HI A-7232
MEXI 55h	MEXI	625	Hrn -2732	H=1A-7237
1EXI 563	MEXI	627	HPM-2734	HPMA-7259
MEXI 564	MEXI	628	H:^:-2735	H-21A-7267
MEXI 565	MIXI	629	HM-2736	HEA-7281
MEXI 578	MEXI	634	HM-2745	HIPA-7290
MEXI 579	MEXI	636	HM-2716	HILA-7300
MEXI 500	I HALL	.021	Trick-class	
HEXI 581	MEXI		HPG-2757	J. 1. 1. 1. 6
STATE CON	MEYT	トトン	HMC-2/01	

Willard C. CURTIS

TGU/out 11 July 1957

Distribution:

3 - Hqs

2 - Files

SECRET / SEC

9 July 1957

MENORAREZE FOR: VE/3 Mexico

SUBJECT

Project LIFEAT

REFERENCE:

Memorendum for Chief, EE/Cmochoslovakia from Chief, WH, subject as above, dated 3 July 1957

The LIVERT phase of Project LIVEAT continues to provide considerable biographic data on the members of the Casch Legation in Mexico City, which EE/Caschoelovakia finds most useful in the evaluation of these individuals as possible targets for recruitment, either in Mexico City or upon their easignment to another eversess post. For this reason EE/Caschoelovakia is interested in seeing Project LIVEAT renewed.

PHILO DIBBLE AC/ER/C

SECRET

9 July 1957

HE TORANDUN FORE Chief, WH

SUBJECT: Project LIFEAT/LITHUS

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of 3 July 1957 concerning the renewal of Project LIFEAT for the period 1 July 1957 through 30 June 1958. The LITES portion of this project is of primary interest to the Polish Branch; and as part of the increasing priority of KUBARK interest in Poland and Polish targets, it is strongly recommended that the project be continued.

- 2. This reaffirmation of our interest in LITTUS is based on the coverage it afforded up to December 1956 at which time the case officer/monitor handling LITTUS departed mexico. This coverage was mainly of operational value in providing the following types of information:
  - (a) indications of Legation plans to move which lead to the station's investigating the possibilities of installing microphones in strategic places which would have immeasurably improved our knowledge of Polish activities in Mexbo.
  - (b) legation security practices which are useful in predicting or interpreting changes elsewhere.
  - (c) Repatriation effort which has been of interest in itself and is of potential value in determining what part of this effort is connected with the PIS activity in Mexico.
  - (d) Travel and other information concerning the TDI presence in Nexico of important PIS personalities which assists in the world wide coverage of these individuals.
  - (e) some information about the PIS representatives assigned to the Legation.
  - (f) Confirmatory information concerning some basic aspects of developmental activities such as LIMETRIC.
  - (g) Biographic and personality information in varying degrees of completeness about each of the individuals

assigned to the Legation and some indication as to their activities and convects. This data is most useful in assisting in the assessment and selection of these individuals as potential recruitment targets.

- (h) Positive intelligence concerning commercial, cultural/proligence, and diplomatic activities of the Legation personnel. The fact that the disseminations have been relatively few, is due to the usual limitations inherent in this type of audio operation.
- 3. The method of reporting information from LITMUS (separate reports on Legation officials and on the various subjects of interest) has been extremely well done and most useful to KE/P in assessing any specific personality, or an operational situation. It is hoped that with this basic information from LITMUS now available in each case, the station will be able to put the operational leads to use. Our recommendation for the continuance of LITMUS is based on the assumption that KUBARK operations in Mexico against the Poles will now be aimed primarily at the clarification of the status of the PIS in Mexico, the recruitment of Polish officials within the Legation, and answering the basic question of what the Poles are doing in Mexico. It is believed that LITMUS is essential to the support of this effort.
- i. As an example of our interest in Nexico and LITNUS, it is pointed out that a Satellite case officer from the EE Division is currently preparing to depart for Mexico. It is also planned that a Polish speaking contract agent, experienced in Polish operations including monitoring audio efforts, will be sent to Mexico in the near future to work on LITK'S and to assist this case officer.

Chief, EE/P

3 July 1957

MERICRANIUM FOR: CI/CPS

ATTENTION : In Robert Brown

SUBJECT : Project LIFEAT

i. The MA exico Deak is new in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LIVENT for the period 1 July 1957 - 30 June 1958.

2. During the past year a considerable arount of operational and intelligence information from the LYMATOUL phace of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the rending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WH/Nexico Deak at your earliest convenience a memoran we evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

Chief, WHD

SEURE1

ici.n.

3 July 1957

MINCRASIUM FOR Chief, EX/Poland

STRINGT

Project LIPLAT

- 2. During the past year a considerable amount of operational and intelligence information from the LIDUS phase of this project has been formation to your office. In view of the pending project removal, it would be appreciated if you would forwar! to the WM/Mexico Desk at your earliest c aventence a memoran him evaluating this project with regard to your area and sphere of interest.

J. C. KTHG

WH/III/Mexico/LDPuckettmim

Distributions

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - Wi/III/Chrono

1 - Subject

LEUMEI

# SEGNET

3 July 1957

ME CRANDUM FOR Chief, EE/Ocechoclovikia

STIP FEET

. Project LIFEAT

- 1. The WH/Mexico Desk is now in the process of requesting the annual renewal of Project LINEAT for the period 1 July 1957 30 June 1958.
- 2. During the past year a considerable emount of operational and intelligence information from the LIVERY phase of this project has been forwarded to your office. In view of the pending project renewal, it would be appreciated if you would forward to the WHMexico Deak at your enritest convenience a memorandum evaluating this project with regard to your eres and sphere of interest.

for Chief, WHD

SEURES

JUNCLASSIFIED	القائب السا	ONLY		<u>ـ</u> ا	CONFICENTIAL	X SECRET
	RO	UTING	AND	RÉCO	RD SHEET	وتنجيح بتبت تتناث
UBJECT (Control)						
rom,				170 17 4 2 197 18	100	
W/III Carles					DAR 26 June 19	<b>57</b>
O: (Officer designation reem a	abor, and	B	ATE .	Offices s	COMMENTS (Number with a	oment to show from who
		etC.D	IWO'D	INITIALS	Diam o line accord	column after each common
). WH/Mexico/iSule		37 303	1837	11		
2. C/WH/Next.co			5.357 .	80		
c/wh/III		منوا	71	Q		
WH/Staff/Chief	;	أينية	/	Coca		
		,				**************************************
C/MHD	,	101	1	Con		
	9	,				
FI/OPS - Project	s Branck	2 10 2	5 1057	Spo	Attachment being h office.	eld by your
H-Marico					PROJECT AC	TION
					FECEIVE F. //Projects	ED T
).					· 2 July	2,957
<u> </u>					Will Br. Pape (?)	Since this is no
					to be shallow un	If agent we

26 June 1957

MELORALDUH FOR: FI/OPS - Projects Branch

SUBJECT

: Amendment to Project LIFEAT

1. It is requested that Project LIFEAT be amended, effective 15 August 1957, to permit Daniel K. BROWND (ps) to replace Lewis D. NICKLAS (ps).

2. ERCHUND will monitor LIFEAT coverage and will process the resultant reels. He will be employed in translation and the preparation of reports based on this translation. He will also be employed in analysis of LIFEAT production and the preparation of special reports written on his analysis.

for J. C. KING for chief, Will

APPROVED:

Chief: FI/OPS

Attachment:

1 Envelope containing true names

SEGNET

ر این این این این این این این این این این			1.1.
VIA SPICET AM OF SIA POACE	<u></u>	DISPATCH NO	7053
CALCALANT OF STA LONG			286
	CLASSIFICATION		
To : Chief, Will		DATE: 5 June	1957
on little for the first the short the	Des Des		
FROM Coler of Stati	on, revice	WII TEN	
SUBJECT: GENERAL - Opera	tional	10//7Em	
SPECIFIC Pro le	et Flan - LITTAT	an all Color	
1. The attache approval and rem	ed Project Plan for LITAT.	is submitted for He	adquarters
	e noted that the attached p ditional personnel.	olan calls for an ex	pansion in
<b>000,0208,0</b> , 1212, 012,			
			· · · · ·
		Callard C. Guris	orles
		attiate of outile	
	<i>a</i> <b>–</b>		. 60
4 June 1957	Cryptonyms - a		
	real (target) nam		
	used in the alla		
7	to difficulties.	in writing	<b>a</b> .
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	outh uth m	imerous id	entities.
Attachments:			uce_
	h left portion odd-numbered		
2. ÛNDER S. 32 UNDER S.	EPARATE COVER left portion EPARATE COVER right portion	even-humbered pages	<i>,</i>
	EPARATA COVER right portion		
Distribution:			MAB X
3 - HQS(w/5	sets atts)		18
<i>y = 1.45(1.7)</i>	· ·		PS
Pomova from Project Ko	PANES	•	DX-
Co Chanaification: 57	RECORD COPY		DES NO
Box: ?? Fold:	2	<b>니</b>	000
	•	•	ARD
			•
	Company of the control of the contro	en 7 7	
FORM NO. 51-28 A	CLASSIFICATION	50-	6-32/1

.

.

att KNNA TE 63

GRITTONN LITEAT TIELD CAS: 0:-102:S

Lot present

STATION Kexico City Chief O STATION

Willard C. JANIS

L. The attached right project cutline is submitted for approval for the Riscal Year 1950. In accordance with field instruction in. 23c-1, 7(d), (dated 23 October 1953), the following importation is submitted.

### Product of the basic project

During the current fiscal year production from LIFET has been quite voluminous. The Soviet phase alone has accounted for some 3,000 pages of surmary text and constitutes somewhat less than half the coverage yielded by the total project. The following general categories of information have been developed through LIFEAT and are cited below with a few examples of production (see references to specific reports and dispatches in the following paragraphs).

#### 2. The Soviet Embassy

Information on the Soviet Embassy derived from LTFLAT has been voluminous and extensive reports have been furnished on the following matters:

### a. Soviet Com ercial Activities.

Reports such as Hill-2198, 3 hardh 1957; Hill-2054, 6 howember 1956; and Hill-1975, 19 October 1956 have conveyed a substantial amount of month-to-month detail concerning Soviet economic and correctal policy and actions in Rexico and to a lesser extent in adjacent areas. This information reflects the types of products the Soviets are selling or purchasing in the area, the names of their intermediaries, details on prices, manner of arranging deals, and namner of effecting shipments. This information was screened out and briefed from extensive and prolonged coverage of Soviet Embass, commercial traffic and appears to be fully authentic as well as fich in detail. Reference is also made to Hill-2176, 1 harch 1957 (Tentative Leal for Eccadorian Coffee); Hill-1973, 18 October 1956 (hexican exports to the USA); and Hill-1760, 18 October 1956 (sale of Soviet Ferrous Letal in the US) as examples of specific spot reports based on information derived from the sake source. During the past year traffic concerning the poviet correctal office in Lexico has increased a great deal and remains this Station's primer, source on all such matters.

RECORD COPY

SECRET /

ttachment to 11. 4-7063 936 5 June 1957

50-6-32/1



### b. Soviet Diplons in Activities

Reference is ale to Bi 2327, Bi -2395 and a 1-2405 as examplesof the type of monthly reports now being submitted relative to the diplomatic activities of the Societ massy. These reports, based almost endreiv on Il Ent. indicate some relationships the poviets are developing with the lexican povernment, a conter latin Arerican governments, and with other forcin alplamatic representatives. They also suco sale light on the relations between the Soviets, olesche Pechs in led co City; and even on the relationships between the Societs and the Micoslavs. Reports of this type show then the Soviets sex to be engages in a drive to establish contacts in various departments of the exican loverment and then they appear to be conduction a drive to cultivate latin aperican diplomats. The reactions of toth the lections and the Latin Arericans to these advances are often shown in the corresponding traffic. The Soviets, in general, do not seem to get a very good reception from the Latin Americans, but on the other hand, LIFFAT shows that they are well received by the diplomatic representatives of India and Indonesia. The diplomatic reports have also shown an improvement of relations with the Yugoslavs (which were non-existent for several years here). The traffic and reports further show that the Soviets, roles and Czechs have frequent intercange and other join in days of sport or other ertertainment.

### c. Cultural and Propa anda Activities

E1.-2329, E1.-2377 and E2:-2160 are cited as examples of the monthly summaries of Soviet cultural activities based on HI:AT materials. They reflect in detail Soviet activities in connection with publication, cultural institutes, travel of Maxicans to the USSR for cultural purposes, visits of soviet cultural figures to Maxican data concerning now their local arrangements are made. E1.-2325 is cited as an example of a separate report on the visit of some Soviet nusicions to Lexico.

### d. Contacts of the Soviet Butassy

MIN-2376 and MIN-2459 are examples of monthly summaries of contacts of the Soviet impassy. These are of value in planning agent operations against the Soviets since they list various contacts known to be maintained by them. This type of report also lists the local and foreign Communists with whom the Soviets are in contact each month, together with a description of the nature of the contact when known.

#### e. Miscellaneous Activities of the Soviet imbassy

LIFEAT material relating to the Soviet incass, which does not fit into any general category, is set forth each month in a series of reports on miscellaneous activities. These reports include such random information

Attachment to EL.-1-7063
986
5 June 1957



as banking transctions, landscaping activities, evidences of internal construction, etc. Emples of this type of report are un 2375 and in #2446.

### I Millitary Activities of the Soviet massy

ontacts with exican militar circles and are derived all ost at trely from LIFA. They reporte the identities of the local militar, it mes with whom the Soviets raintain contact and it most cases contain at least some data on the reasons for the contact. These reports are of considerable interest to Americans ervice attaches in led on.

### g. Goods and Services of the Soviet arbassy

IET. 2452 is an example of periodic reporting on the persons and institutions providing goods and services to the Soviet Latassy. These reports have been of particular interest in developing the LEESA project and resulted in the making of a contact in the cleaning business through which this Station obtained entry for one of its agents into the Embassy. (Cf Hil.-A-6672).

### h. Personality Reports on Soviet Officials:

IFFA-6051 is a sample of a series of personality reports on Soviet officers prepared mainly from HillAT raterials. LifAT roflects varying amounts of information on the Soviets. Some are frequently heard and much data accumulated on their contacts, marital situations, official duties, etc. These data have been used on occasion for studying possible defection pitches and will probably be used more in the future. In the case of the current Soviet Raval Attache, Brigori HINTPORMS, his habits were studied mainly through HINTAT and note was made that his wife might be vulnerable because she was having amorous relations with one of her husband's subordinates. (HEMI 524; HEMI 495; HEMI 447).

### 1. Movements of Soviet Officials

The arrivals and departures of Soviet officials have more often been ascertained through LIFAT than through any other source. The Station has been able to advise of novements out of hexico through LIFAT in almost every case where such travel took place in the past five(5) years. Frequently the Station has received notice of movement long before it took place by studying contacts of the Soviets with local clothiers, etc. since it has been the Soviet custom to stock up on diothing and various luxuries prior to leaving Hexico. The arrivals of many Soviets have been learned of only through LIFEAT, even in a number of cases when the Soviets travelled

Attachment to HI.-A-7063 986 5 June 1957 through the U.S. IEMI-853, beharen 1957, is an example of this type of coverage. 10:100 of this arrival first appeared in the traffic on 26 rebruary 1957. 1211-4-6812 is referred to as an example of this Station's coverage of unusual Soviet "courier" travel, in part based on LISET.

### J. Various Spot weports

HL -2001, describing the Soviet ambassy reception of 7 November 1956, is cited as an example of numerous spot reports on Soviet measy activities on which inforation was obtained mainly or entirely through LI. M.T. These reports are also jut out to cover the travel of coviets in the country of hox co(17X1-907, travel of Pavel IA 15x0V, Soviet consul, to mevo Laredo on 11 larca 1957).

#### Gzech Legation

LIFEAT has provided considerable information on the Ozech Legation during the past year. The information thus octained is roughly parallel to that obtained on the Soviet Embassy, and portodic general aum aries have been forwarded in MRI-1605, MRI-1632, MRI-1693, MRH-1997, MRI-1747, MRI-2349 add others.

#### Personnel data

Personnel data on staff members of the Czech Legation have been forwarded in such reports as MK-1896, MIL-1959, MIL-2330 and others. This data has been of use not only in reflecting personality data, official functions and domestic matters pertaining to Czech staff members but also in planning defection approaches.

### b. Spot Reports

From time to time sot reports on matters of especial interest in connection with the Czech Legation have teen forwarded, among which reference is made to the following entirely or partially tased on Lillear:

Mil.-1779, Proposed Barter Transaction;

H11-1814, Travel of Czech Commercial Representatives;

EI -1935, Vera arie PLASILOVA;

121-1977, Travel of Enrique CASTRO Garcia; and 1211-1937, Ozech Delegation to Goological Congress.

### c. III. Coverage

During most of the year LIFEAT coverage of the Czech Legation was confined to the two phones in the main Legation building but early in 1957 one of the two lines of the Commercial Office was crossed and very high production received. It is projected that this basic coverage will be continued to the extent circumstances permit.

#### Polish Legation

By far the reatest amount of infor ation cervied on the Polish Attachment to HI A7053

Logation in the past year, as well as every year since 1901, has been through Lindy. As in the cases of the Soviets on Ezecus, this information is generally forwarded in periodic general summaries, of alien 11.1517; in -1610, hill-1619; in -1607, in -1767, in -2018 and in -2173 are cited as exampled. Diographic information on Polish staff members has been forwarded in such reports as FL -1886, in -1800 and RE-1929.

The following reports are cited as examples of spot reports on items balieved to be of especial interest relating to the folial Legation:

it .: -17hi, rolls: Loution Reception

III.-1718, rollsn Le stion contacts with rollsn belegates to madiological

H. 2013, Holish Legation Contacts with Carlos Augusto Link (Venezuelan Communist)

1731-2532, Release of Losendo Will Lorenzo and

HMASSII, Juliusz KATZ-Stail.

### 5. Combined Reports

HRL-1789, entitled "Soviet Bloc Economic Penetration in Mexico" is an example of a report of a general nature based on LIFEAT coverage of Poles, Czechs and Soviets.

### 6. Counter-intelligence retters

Counter-intelligence matters constitute the major il portions of this of this Station's helated hission birective and highly has contributed more leads and general information on the Soviet aspect of this subject than all other Station sources combined. The following reports are cited as examples of many of this type of reports and information developed in this category:

- a. IRM:-1958, HrM-2286, describing contacts between Marciso RASSUS, leading Mexican pro-Communist, and Viktor Marciso Passus, his Soviet case officer who appears in LIFEAT under the name of "LOFFEA"
- b. Mil-2218, Mil-2262 and Mil-1336, dealing with the contacts between the leading Venezuelan Communist, Carlos Augusto Main and his Soviet case officer, poris r. KOLONYAKOV. A comparison of recoings from LIFERY/LIMENTON with LIFERY coverage on the Venezuelan Communist arty Officer Eduardo MACHED Horales indicates that Link is probably the intermediary between the Soviets and the Venezuelan exiles.
- c. HEM-2020, setting forth arrangements for clandestine contact between Colonel Jesus de LUDE Toral, of the Mexican General Staff College, with his Soviet case officer.

Attachment to HEL -A-7063 986 5 June 1957

SECRET/



- d. 111.4-4463, 111.-2232, 121.-2276, cetting forth a length series of contacts between "renz" 11111, an Ethiopian student in less co, and corts.

  1. Kolennalov, Soviet intelligence officer.
- c. H.M.-A.-67uli, which sets forth the history of the contacts tetween Heracio Samuvali, Oblivia ent, and boris P. AULIMIA KOV.
- f. H1.-2270, setting forth contacts between hizolay will 201, soviet intolligence of icer. in Jesus 420 te ucro, exican raval officers
- g. Mil-Ar-Sulo and Mil-A-2216, which doubt the possible contacts of a Kexican parachutist named Award Altert 23 Tell with the Soviet Amassy and which possibly has some importance to counter-intelligence within the U.S.
- h. (UNIAL-5941, Juliusz KATZ-SUZET(Folish intelligence Patter), setting forth this subject's activities and contacts unile in Lexico. This report was largely based on LIVERS.

and i. Hany others.

### 7. Double Leent Checking

During the past year, as in previous jears, a number of this Station's double agents have been moritored through LIFFAT in contact with the Soviet Embassy, thus enabling the Station to verify certain portions of their reports and hence leading to a cetter chance to evaluate the agents. Among those heard in the past year were LIFFAT tended to confirm the Station's good opinion of the agent. On the other hand, several recent contacts former Station agent LIVENIOCK-3 and the Soviets indicate that LIVENIOCK-3 may be "playing" with the Soviets or embasoring to do so.

### 8. LAURICLE

Reference is made to HIL 4-5923 (Mar Ori-8h3) which sets forth data on Soviet IAbnICLE natures, derived mainly from HIPA... reasonality data on IAbnICLE figures, especially in the rollin and Czech establishments, has been accumulated and studied as a major Station objective.

### 9. Intentions and Activities of the Region Jovernment

During the early part of 1957 LIFFAT enabled the Station to assess reports it was receiving from another source concerning the changing and hardening of the Nexican government's attitude towards foreign Communists. LIFFAT coverage of various individual targets gave solid information on the arrests of the foreign Communists Mario SUSA Naverro, Joaquin ORDOGUI.

Attachment to MI.-4-7063 5 June 1957



and tended to confirm data on the same ratters of third from Station ugent Lialay 2. Il was also added details which were not available to other station sources, such as the names of the persons sought to help those imprisoned. For example, it was learned that the venezuelan communist leader idvardo 1.2. AD lorales was the person we was holding the assport of Josephin OnDOUT at the time of his arrest, which fact, along others, takes 1.2. The appear to be one of the most important forcin communists in sevice, before a fact the following reports which contain information of this general type: 12.4-6240 and 12.4-6240.

Hil-1769(p. h) is cited as containing a seemingly reliable report to the effect that in 1956 the dexican president told the editor of one of lience's leading newspapers that he should play down or omit anti-US articles and opinions.

### 10. Information on the Lexican Communist Party and Communist Fronts

During the past year considerable day to day detail was received from LEPAT concerning the Herican Communist Party and its fronts. The latter included the Nirculo de Estudios mexicanos (the intellectual author of which was covered in LIPAT) and the Mexican Peace Movement, Society of Priends of China and various art fronts (through coverage of an officer of those movements.) This information was of value in supplementing agent coverage of those organizations and occasionally provided information unknown to the agents. (Of HII-1657 and HMM-2285)

## 11. Arcrican Comunists in Mexico

One of the most extensive and productive coverages through LIFEAT in the past year was directed a minst American communists in Revice. In this period several American targets were covered at the request of ODENY and the production processed in part by them and in part by this Station. ODENY assumed the task of reporting most of the information on these subjects but provided the station with carbon copies of their surraries of the pertinent reels and of the reports based thereon. The subjects thus covered for ODENY were as follows, with a listing of the number of reels cassed on each:

- a. Noah SECORER, possible American estionage agent for the Soviets (23 reels)
- b. Frederich Vanderbilt TEED, American Communist, and his wife, Anita Boyer FTLED(254 reels)
- c. Asa 2022 Dolinski, American Communist agent(55 reels.)

12. Of particular importance in the coverage by LIFFAT was the Alfred Kaufmann STEF /mich was of particular interest not only to EULALK but

and Hartha Dodd STERN, case

Attachment to HUA-7063



also to ODIVY. This was a part of the lack S estimate case; and LI A coverage of the STLIS has been outstindingly excellent. In fact, the Station has had three(3) commendations from Headquarters on the LI AT coverage of this case and Sward r. STORE had a personal commendation from ASS As on his work(HIFEAT) on the case. Over ninety(90) reals have been produced by LI AT on the STERNS between 9 februar, and 27 a 1957. Another interesting facet of this coverage is that on 6 february (at 1930 hours) 1957 a cable from headquarters asked that the station attempt to institute LI AT coverage on the STERNS. At 1900 hours on 9 february 1957 LICENT coverage had been concleted and was producing.

### 13. Hiscellaneous Coverages

During the past year the following individual targets have been covered for periods of time varying from one month to a full year:

- a. Aaron Jose PSZIS.A largules, Jewish Communist header. The coverage reflected the decline of the Jerish Communist movement and the relative inactivity of PSZIS.A and was suspended.
- b. Noah SEDOME, American Communist. He and his wife work for a travel agency and their traffic has reflected many details concerning the movements of Americans in and out of Nexico, many of them Communists.
- c. Samuel MAGIBIN Lagidin, Jevish Communist leader. This coverage confirmed the decline of the local Jevish Communist movement and the final liquidation of its headquarters. It reflected the names of the lew active members who continue to meet informally. It was of especial value in covering the arrest of Chone SHETHAUM, member of the Jewish Communist group, and in covering the deportation of Jacobo MURLITZ Zender, known Communist agent. From this coverage details were lessed concerning the names of the lawyers used by the defendants, together with a considerable view of the methods and secondary contacts.
- d. Alfred K. (and Eartha Dodd) STEW (see para 12), which was probably the most outstanding technical surveillance operation ever mounted by this Station and which is still continuing.
- e. Eduardo FACIAIO Morales, Venezuelan Communist. This coverage sonveyed a host of details on the machinations and activities of the Venezuelan Communists in .exico and to a lesser degree provided information on their contacts with the Poviets and Mexican Communists.
- f. Xavier GUERREMO. This coverage contained considerable detail on the Communist party, Society of Friends of China, Feace Front and other organizations of which GUERREMO was a number. It also contained details of great interest on various latin American Communists and Americans with unom the GUERREMOS were in contact. Information derived from this line

Attachment to :::1.-'-7063
-986
5. Une 1957



mas used in inducing the exican covernment to deport serio Social avarrous and this provided the station with the means to test one of its more potent sources as well as check the accuracy of his progress reports.

g. Narciso LASSOLS: BASSOLS is a leading collaborator of the Soviets in Legico. Coverage of his traffic showed him in contact with his Soviet case officer and ove details of interest on legical political matters and one insortant communist fruit, the Circulo de Estudios exicanos, of which BASSOLS was the intellectual author though not a member.

- h. Asa ZATZ Dolinsta, arerican Communist mentioned above.
- i. Readquarters of the light ropular Israelita, Jewish Communist front. This coverage reflected that the light was almost defunct.
- J. Fernando Alberto MILIA, Argentino Haval Attache, who was covered briefly in connection with the proposed defection of a soviet official with whom he was in contact.

### 14. licrophone Phase

LICAT Project also includes the LICAU phase. Reference is made to MEXI 005 which describes a current LICAU installation directed against a Soviet official.

#### 15. Surrary

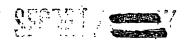
In summary, LIFTAT constitutes one of Lexico City Station's chief assets; and it is the belief of COS Region that this operation (which is wholly LIBARK's and has no ligison or other service involved) is by far the best operation of its kind RULARK has in the world.

### a. Accomplishments

On a general average over the past year LIFMAT has consisted of twenty-two(22) to twenty-three(23) simultaneous coverages, each of 24 hours per day. The targets-covered-have included-major coverage of all those which rank highest in the Station's RAD(Soviets, Poles and Czechs) as well as a large number of selected targets of opportunity. Approximately 15,000 pages of summary text have been obtained from the project. This information, though fragmentary at times and at times difficult to understand, is nevertheless documentary in nature. In detail, average coverage of the targets at the Station has been as follows:

Soviets 8 Lines American Communists 3 lines Czecns 2 lines Remainder 8 lines. Foles 2 lines

Attaciment to E1.4-7063
936
5 June 1957





### b. Planning for the luture

coverage with bases and personnel telm assembled to penuit an increase to about 30 lines, local circumstances permitting. Tasic coverage will be continued to the fullest extent possible on the Soviets, Poles and Czechs, which coverage of inmividual and targets of opportunity will be smifted so as to produce the greatest possible a counts of important information. At present it is believed that 30 lines is about the faximum the technical agents on this one operation can mount and protect properly. In order to get more coverage, the Station will likely establish (if meadquarters approves) a separate, independent EFFAT-type operation, with new principals.

### c. Performance of Agents

Unile in general the performance of the LIFFAT agents has been good in the past year, some of those connected with the group based on the family of former head agent James O. AYCALL have not been acting in a satisfactory manner. These are gradually being weeded out and new, more effective and fully compartmented base operators are being substituted for them. The Station's problem in this connection is difficult since it is hard to recruit persons who combine the following qualifications necessary for base house operations:

i) absolute discretion;

ii) willingness to cover the base 24 hours daily, year after year;

ii) suitable cover;

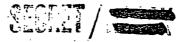
iiii) willingness to obey complex orders to the letter year after year;

and iiiii) willingness to live in a situation of constant potential danger.

### d. Status of 'pproved Commitments

LIFEAT Project(as approved in Hill-W-3740) contains most of the elements which will be necessary in Fiscal 1956. The main difference that will be noted in the attached field Project Outline is that costs will be higher and one more base nouse will be added to the current list.

Attachment to EDS-A-7063 986 5 June 1957



PROJECT OUTLINE

CRYPTOTY LITERY

PIRLD CASE OF TICERS

1. Area of Operations lexico City Pexico

(Juen)

To mount various types of technical surveillance operations, mainly telephonic, against the Soviet, Czech and colish diplomatic missions in Nexico; against important contacts of those inctalations; and against leading Nexican and non-Nexican Communists and Communist sympathizers.

CHIEF OF STATION

### 3. Background

This project was first a proved 3 October 1950 and has been extended each year thereafter. Actual operations began 18 January 1951 and have been continuous, with shall breaks for security or other operational reasons from that date. The project was last a proved in HEL-W-3740, 19 Kovember 1956.

LIMAT has been run since its inception without liaison and no plans now exist to change this arrangement.

Over the past 6 years and 3 months LIFAT has expanded from coverage of one(1) line to overage of an average of about twenty-four(24) lines, each being covered 24 hours per day. In all, over 40,000 pages of documentary information on prime station targets has thus been obtained from this operation.

#### 4. Reference

Hill -3710, 19 loverber 1956, contains the last reneval of this project.

a. This project has been one of the outstanding KULARK operations in the world. Certain elements at Headquarters recognize this. Chief, SR/CE states to this Station during his visit in January 1957 that this was the only "HIFMAT-type" operation which was sholly HUBARK's and he said it was

Page 11 Attachment to 111-4-7063 986 5 June 1957

Willard C. Curill

the lest such operation. From kindle too kextoo has, it is known that (unless something has developed very recently) in all is the best operation of its kind which KUSKAZ has.

### b. Headquarters has stated:

- 1. In DIR 03198 of 18 Nab. 1957, "115 commands Station prompt and effective coverage and mandling this case";
- 11. In UIR-09958 of 29 harch 1957, "Good work";
- iii. In DIR 11935 of 12 April 1957, "ODENT and we (113) are most gratified by intative and success your coverage".

All of these referred to LIFEAT coverages.

c. The Director has personally commended the Station officer for his work in one line's coverage in this operation; and has orally stated to CCS, hexico that this is an excellent operation.

### 5. Objectives

To carry out this Station's obligations in conformity with its Related lission Directive, through technical surveillance operations. The product from this operation is coordinated with other Station operations, with especial attention to Soviet, Polish and Czech activities.

#### 6. Targets

Primary targets covered in this operation are:

Soviet Embassy and residences of Soviet officials; Czech Legation; Polish Legation; and Alfred Kaufmann(and Kartha Dodd) STARS.

Secondary targets are:

Soviet, Polish and Crech agents; L'exicar and foreign Communists; and American Communists.

#### 7. Tasks

- a. To maintain and operate existing project facilities and establishments;
- b. To suggest similar coverage when need or opportunity arises;

Fage 12 Attachment to TT = -7063 Supplies 5 June 1957



- c. To recruit, train and administer such a conts as the project requires;
- d. To losue such reports as are deemed necessar, based on material acquired from the projects
- e. To coordinate information obtained from the project with other Statton operations,
- and f. To provide EUTOT with operational information and reports on experience ortained from the project.

### 6. Coordination

LIFFAT information is very closely coordinated with all other operations at this Station but does not require operational coordination with any other area. However, when the project yields information of interest to other areas, these areas are informed.

### 9. Personuel

It is intended that the following personnel will participate in the LIFEAT Project during riscal Year 1958:

a. Case Officers

Case Officer: Thomas J. UNQUENT\*

Case Officer for Elect phase: Natthew S. DINGET\*

Case Officer, Czech Legation phase: Marvey F. DEMERICIZ\*

Case Officer, Folish Legation phase: to be named\*

General asst. Case Officer: David H. WILSTED(U.S. citizen) 
technical - contract agent(has own consercial

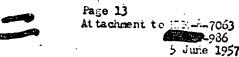
firs which furnished his cover)

General Asst. Case Officer: Ralph HAFALIGHLI (U.S. citizen) - commercial

General Asst. Case Officer: Arthur S. STOUTH\* / unofficial cover/

### \* Denotes Diplomatic cover

- b. Operations agents
  - 1. LIMMATER. Field Agent, Operational Clearance 739, dated 17 October 1950. He is an employee of Telefonos de Mexico, local telephone company, who provides the basic information necessary for running the project.
  - LEGRATE. Neel agent. Operational clearance 1412, 14 Aug. 1951. He is charged with aspects of the technical portion of the operation.



- / h. LILEGUAL-1. Field agent, exerctional Messaco 6799, 11 Sept.
  - 5. LILL NE-2. Field agent. Derational Clearance 7317, cated 25 lov. 193. Asst. base hause operator.
  - 6. III 25 Dec. 1953. Dage house operational vicerance 7565.
  - 7. LINESTAE-4. Field agent. Operational Chesrance C=31969, 21 Oct. 1954. Base house operator.
  - 8. LINESTUNE-5. Field agent. Operational Clearance 0-327h2, 21 arch 1955. Asst. base house operator.
  - 9. Linearonne-7. Field agent. Operational Clearance in Holl-W-3265, 13 July 1956.
- 10. LHESTABA. Field agent. Operational clearance in DIR-097k3, 1 May 1956. Asst. base operator and processor of tapes.
- 11. LEFSTONE-9. Meld agent. Operational Clearance C-50464, 24 Sept. 1956
- 12. LE ENFORT-10. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3-50758, 24 Sept. 1956.
- th. LUITATION. Held agent. Operational Clearance 5970, 1 Oct. 1953. Asst. base operator and processor.
  - 13. INTENTION. Field agent. Operational Clearance 3977, 30 Sept. 1952. base operator.
  - 15. LENTAWFOR-7. Rield agent. Operational Oleanance 3-50457, 13 Aug. 1956. Asst. base operator.
  - 16. LEGIRTION-5 and LEGIRTION-6. Field agents. Operational clearance in Edita-2000, 13 Jan. 1956, and EEM-W-1333, 19 Mar. 1954. To be used as base operator.
  - 17. MORATION. Field agent. Operational Clearance 7855, 16 Dec. 1053. Has been base operator but may retire. However, he should be kept on the rolls until a definite decision is made.

Fage 1h Attachment to 111-4-7063

- 18. LI UNTAGE -1. Field agent: Constructional Clearance for eracd in itil-1-2252, 5 Oct. 1955. rase operator.
- 19. [13UATIBLE2. Field agent. Operational Charance 2=50155, 21 August 1956. Page operator.
- 20. LICHAID: -3. Field agent. Operational Charance C-51096, 19 January 1957. Asst. base operators and processor.
- 21. LIF3 ICK-18. Field agent. Sperational Clearance S-33162, dated 31 Forch 1955. Base operator.
- 22. LIFTICK-35. Field agent. Operational Clearance 2-50157, 6 August 1956. Asst. base operator.
- 23. LIPSTICK-37. Field-agent. Operational Clearance S-50750, 13 Sept. 1956. Asst. base operator.

### c. Processors of recorded tapes

- 24. Carol K. ZESTEISTER, contract agent. Operational Clearance C-29812, 1 July 1954. Processes major portion of Soviet target material.
- 25. LIIACE. Field agent. Clearance contained in El -1-1712, 15 Oct. 1974 General processing.
- 26. Alice N. CAILLETEAU. Contract employee. Clearned in 24.-4-3051, 20 /pril 1956. ZONAK processing.
- 27. Erances H. MiZE. Contract agent. Cleared in Ell-2763, 28 December 1955. General processing.
- 28. Clivia GIAHOR. Contract agent. Clearance by virtue of contract dated 1 January 1957. General processing and Zulah processing.
- 29. Unwitting assistant to LEGLATAR for routine office work.
- (HOTE: LIERIFURI and BIERIFORD-1, who handle Czech language tapes; are included in the LIEDOTROT Project. In addition to the above processors, assistant Case Officers STOURI and LIESTED also engage in processing. ODELVI's local office processes certain tapes from targets of primary interest to them. LIEDSTONE-8 and LIQUATINE-3 alternate assistant case operator duties with those of processing.)

Total personnel, part or full time on roject: 37.

NOTE: It is also expected that two(2) more processors; and one(1) a mittional technician will be added during Fiscal fear 1950.

Page 15
Attachment to 926
5 June 1957

### 10. Operational Clearances

of Item 9.

#### 11. Cover

- a. Cover for the case officers noted in 9a, diviousites or consercial (unofficial) see 9 a.
- t. Set forth below is a discussion of the over of the non-diplomatic personnel in the operation.
  - 1. David I. All Fartner in confliction machinery business.
  - 2. halph AAAMMILE: Fully documented employee of Livingsh, who has in the past provided similar cover for undercover agents.
  - 3. LIBERATER: His natural cover is of employee of the local telephone company, which he has been for a number of years.
  - 4. LTIMATER-1: Injoys natural cover as a telephone company employee.
  - 5. LIIE/ATM-2: Enjoys natural cover as telepione employee.
  - 6. LEESTHE-1: She is an elderly person and hence can logically have income from family estate. Does not attract attention.
  - 7. INTESTORE-2: Brother of LIMBRONE-1 and resides with her. Is elderly and can pass as a poor relative and retainer.
  - 8. LHESTOIR-3: Has been engaged in obtaining small government contracts and moves in and out of various government offices. Unfortunately his cover is not really good and steps must be taken to improve it if he is to remain in our employ.
  - 9. LHESPONE-4: Elderly woman who has had large business enterprises in the past and who does not need to explain her source of income for this reason.
  - 10. LHESTOIE-5: Father-in-law of LHESTOIE-3 and ostensitly dependent on him.
  - 11. LEESTHE-7: Widow of James O. ATCALL, who was widely regarded as a man of means. Hence she ostensibly lives on his estate. This woran has a tendency to live beyond her means, nowever, and is a cause for anxiety.

Page 16
Attachment to HEL-4-7063
5 June 197

12. LHESTWAR-0: Relative of LHESTONE-i. They reside together.
This agent is a widew and ostensibly lives on an inheritance.

13. LEUS TOILE-9: Houserd le.

14. LIENEE-10: Housewife.

15. LETESTO Hall: Housewife.

16. IIII 11000 lie is an architect and follows an almost full time career in that business while his relatives manage the interior tase.

17. LINITATION-3: Very elderly retired person who forerly had a large business and whose income therefore is not open to question.

13. IIIIIIII.-7: Housewife.

19. LEGIMATON-5: Accountant with a large firm. His wife (LEGITATION-6) handles most of the routine work he has done for the Station in the past.

20. LIQUATION: Eusinessman with of lice in the city. He spends a good deal of time on selling machinery while LIQUATION -2 and LIQUATION-3 mind the base.

21. LIQUATION-1: Was been out of town working on a contract. Previously was a student and had adequate cover for part-time work. When he returns to LITTAT his cover will be similar to that of LIQUATION.

22. LIQUATION 2: Housewife.

23. LIQUATION-3: Elderly widow who resides part time with her children, hence not likely to arouse suspicion.

24. LIFSTICK-18: This agent's cover, that of plumber and electrician, is not satisfactory. It appears, nowever, that he may be put into another type of operation sometime this year.

25. LIPSTICK-35: Housewife.

26. LIPSTIC: -37: Lependent relative of LIPSTIC: -18.

27. Carol K. ZESHEISTER: Housewife.

28. LILACE: Housewife-

29. Alice N. CAILLETEAU: Housewife

Page 17
Attachment to HEII-4-7063
9265 June 1957

Total Control

3



### 30. Princes H. IIII. Housewife.

31. Clivia a. MAT. h. Retired wome resting with cauniter and known to have independent income from referent from former job.

### 12. Sontact and Commication

Contact and communication between the case officers and the agents and undercover personnel in this operation is maintained in a clandestine manner in hererally the same form as in previous years. Before it made to in 1841503, 9 lay 1950, for a general description of this system, which appears to have been successful.

### 13. Control and lotivation

Reference is made to 121.44503 under this heading.

### 14. Equipment and Other Support

It is believed that supplied of equipment for Link currently at the Station are sufficient to carry the operation through the calendar year 1957, but it is possible that simultaneous breakings of quantities of the older equipment, dating from 1951 and in constant use since then, would necessitate the placing of separate orders for replacements.

### 15. Coordination

LIFAT is coordinated with all other projects at this Station.

### ló. Timetable

LIFFAT has been in almost constant operation since its inception in January 1951 and it is planned to continue it indefinitely.

Page 13 Attachment to 1011-1-7063

5 June 1957

Silver /

### 17. istimated Costs

The following costs are estimated for FY 1953. All figures are in U.S. dollars for year. It ill be noted that out to rises in the cost of living and especially to much higher rents and to intended expansions, libral costs will be higher than in the past.

### a. Salaries

1. Staff and Contract cerson ali

lalph 3. Afamili,			and the second of the second o
in the second second	Salasy	. 00و 525وبلر	
Programme to the	guerters	2,000.00	
	The same of the		6,525.00
in and a second continued		·	
David N. WISTED	Calama	6,400,00	•
	Salary	2,200.00	-
	Quarters	2,200.00 500.00	
	Educ.411.	<u>5∞.∞</u>	0.102.00
• *	-	•	9,100.00
Unnamed LEGILICE pr	ocessor(38=3	12)	
	Salary	7,570.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Becommeter.	Quarters	2,200,00	•
P33		2,000.00	•
			11,770.00
	٠ ٢٠سيس		
Unnamed IJINS train	alator .		
	Salary	6,500.00	**
·	Quarters	2,000.00	,
- · · · ·	3 Travel	2,000.00	• •
, Š	20 114,	-100000	10,500.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			20,000,00
Carol K. ZILSEISTE	}		
•, •	Salary	5,400.00	5,400.00
Maria de la 1 de 1970	•		
Frances L. L. ZIE	C-3	2,504,00	0 701 00
•.	Salary	2,500,000	2,504.00
* ; - 49.4 41. (MA WESTWOOLE)			•
Alice N. CATLLETEAU		2 125 00	0 107 00
	Sal ar7	2,425.00	2,425.00
Olivia H. GIADMON			
Olivia n. Glannon	Salary	3,880.00	3,880.00
	Satary	<b>),</b> 000,00	<b>7,000,00</b>
Harvey C. HULLTED	ν.		
•	Salary	10,320.00	
	Quarters	2,300.00	
<i>3</i> 0	S Travel _	2,0.0.00	
	. –	1	14,620,00
CFC Common		·	65,724.00
		Page	19
تا سہ ہ ہے ماتا 🕶		Atta	chment to HIL-4-705]

5 June 1957

in the state of th		
. Riell agents	fresentig	Postible raise
LINEWAYER	52:0:00	
Line William	2203.00	(at 2300, up 300)
- 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11.50.00	(at 1500, up 250)
LILBSTO 3-1	11.10.00	
Miss. 4:5-2	575:00	
	2203.00	(at 2300, up 300)
	2208.00	(at 2300, up 300)
11 33 N. 2-5	753-00	
LESTUE-7	1533.00	
Masine-8		(at 1370, up 300)
LE TRATION	2112.00	(at 2200, up 100)
Marion-3		(at 2000, up 550)
- LEILAGES (not hired yet)		(40, 2000)
LIQUATION	381,0.00	(at 4000, up 1100)
LIQATE -1	3820 00 (new d	
LIQUATIONS	768.00	
LESTICK-18		(at 1800, up 200)
/IIIACE (Q2.02 per hour, 120	1100.000	(at 1000, up 200)
	2504.00	
hrs. per monta) LDELATEN assistant	1/14.00	-
LITER ATER ASSISTANT	THITI	azene "
Chiristias bonus and presents	3000.00	
(One month salary to each ager		•
in accordance local custom. A		39,250.00
special gifts in some cases)		37343000
apecial files in some cases,	* *	•
		•

### b. Base house rentals, utilities and expenses

LEHIEL base house	2050:00
LITUS base house	2000.00
LIVERY base house	2000.00
LITHOSPHEAR base house	2000.00
LZAY U.L base house	1300.00
Proposed base house	2900.00
LI.TAT base shop	2000,00
Proposed base house	2700.00
Proposed base house	2600.00
LICUL-6 base	600,00
Proposed ILCOOL base	600.00

### c. Equipment

Local purchase of energency and special equipment 2,000.00 New car = ...IISTAD 3.500.00.

5,500.00

21,450.00

Page 20 Attachment to EII-A-7063 086 5 June 1957



### d. liscellaneous

1. Supplies 2,000.00 (mper rolls, wire, tubes, tape, pens, parts)

2,000.00

# 2. Transportation

LE MICK cor rent	:300,00
David A. Auto expense	31,0.00
	350.00
Lill.US case car rental	700.00
Lilv Y base car rental	700.00
	400.00
(1.V-2017)	00.00 مليلا
	700.00
The state of the s	

L.930.00

### 3. Other Operational Expenses

(To cover loss of deposits on rents, fatalities and other serious emergencies, separation payments, medical expenses, emergency moving bills; and to cover targets of opportunity)

20,000,00

Grand Total

159,854.00

Page 24
Attachment to H 1-4-7053
986
5 vars 1957



50-6-32/

Library De

1 Polling 1957

MENCHANDER POLITICES - Projects Branch

SHATE

a Amendment to Project LIFEAT

- 1. It is requested that roject LIFFAT be amended to include the purchase of a LIFFAT/L
- 2. The LIFFAT/LIGHTCF base is the principal base of operations evering verice City's number one priority targets. The location of this base must be moved since the lesso on the present base cannot be removed. Authorize, a decision has been reached whereby new operational techniques will be initiated which will necessitate round-the-clock operations in the base by station cleared personnel in order to satisfautorily cover the targets. This will undoubtedly necessitate the acquisition of a more securely controlled base of operations. The station does not believe such a base can be acquired other than by purchasing the property indicated. However, every effort will be accepted to lesse this property providing lessing arrangements can be made to meet the security requirements of the operation.
- 3. At present additional funds are not needed in the LIFRIT ireject to cover the purchase of a new basehouse. Should more funds be needed before the project expires, they will be requested at a second at a second party of the project expires.

J. C. KING CVR

WALKELEDS _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CHIEF, FI/CPS
APPS: VED:	
מֹלְמַ	instruk, logistics